

UNIT - 1

RANK OF A MATRIX

Rank of a Matrix:

If $A_{m \times n} \Rightarrow$ No. of linearly independent row or column vector.

$v_1 \sim v_2$ triangular matrix,

If \neq OER, $a_{ij} = 0$, such that, if $i < j$ $\begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ 0 & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ 0 & 0 & a_{33} \end{bmatrix}$

$$v_1 = \alpha v_2.$$

If the element under the diagonals are zero.

Row Reduced Form:

To reduce upper triangular matrix

\Rightarrow No. of linearly independent matrix

Problem 1.:
 ① $R_i \leftrightarrow R_j$ (Transpose)
 ② αR_i (or) R_i / α

Find the rank of the matrix $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 4 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 4 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & -3 \end{bmatrix} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 4R_1$$

$$\text{rank}(A) = 2.$$

Problem 2:

Find the rank of the matrix $A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 8 & 12 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 4R_1$$

$$\text{r}(A) = 1$$

Problem 3:

Find the rank of the matrix $A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 7 \\ 1 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 7 \\ 1 & 5 \end{bmatrix} R_2 \rightarrow 3R_2 - R_1$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 7 \\ 0 & 8 \end{bmatrix}$$

Rank of A = 2.

Problem 4:-

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 4R_1$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 0 & -3 & -6 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 4R_1$$

Rank(A) = 2.

Property:-

If $A_{m \times n} \Rightarrow \text{rank}(A) \leq \min\{n, m\}$

Problem 5:-

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & -1 \\ 2 & -2 & 1 \\ 4 & 6 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & -1 \\ 0 & -10 & 3 \\ 0 & -10 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 2R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 4R_1$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & -1 \\ 0 & -10 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_2$$

Rank(A) = 3.

Problem 6:-

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 & 3 \\ 3 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & -2 & 3 \\ 0 & 4 & -9 \\ 0 & -2 & -3 \end{array} \right] R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 3R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & -2 & 3 \\ 0 & 4 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & -15 \end{array} \right] R_3 \rightarrow 2R_3 + R_2$$

$$\text{Rank}(A) = 3$$

Problem 7:

$$A = \left[\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 4 & 5 \\ 3 & 1 & 2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \\ 3 & 1 & 2 \end{array} \right] R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 2R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & -5 & -7 \end{array} \right] R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 3R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 0 & -5 & -7 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \end{array} \right] R_2 \leftrightarrow R_3$$

$$\text{Rank}(A) = 3$$

Problem 8:

$$A = \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 1 & -1 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 & -2 & -1 \\ 7 & 2 & -7 & 4 \end{array} \right]_{3 \times 4}$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc} 1 & -1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 & -7 \\ 0 & 9 & 0 & -17 \end{array} \right] R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 2R_1$$

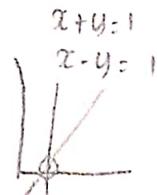
$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 3R_1$$

$$\xrightarrow{\sim} \left\{ \begin{array}{cccc} 1 & -1 & -1 & 3 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 & -7 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 4 \end{array} \right. R_3 \rightarrow 3R_3 - 9R_2$$

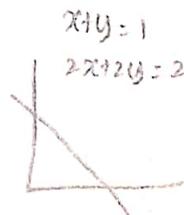
$$r(A) = 3$$

System Of Linear Equation:

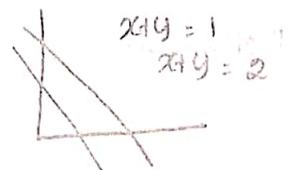
$ax+by=c \rightarrow$ Infinite number of solutions.



Unique
solution



No
solution

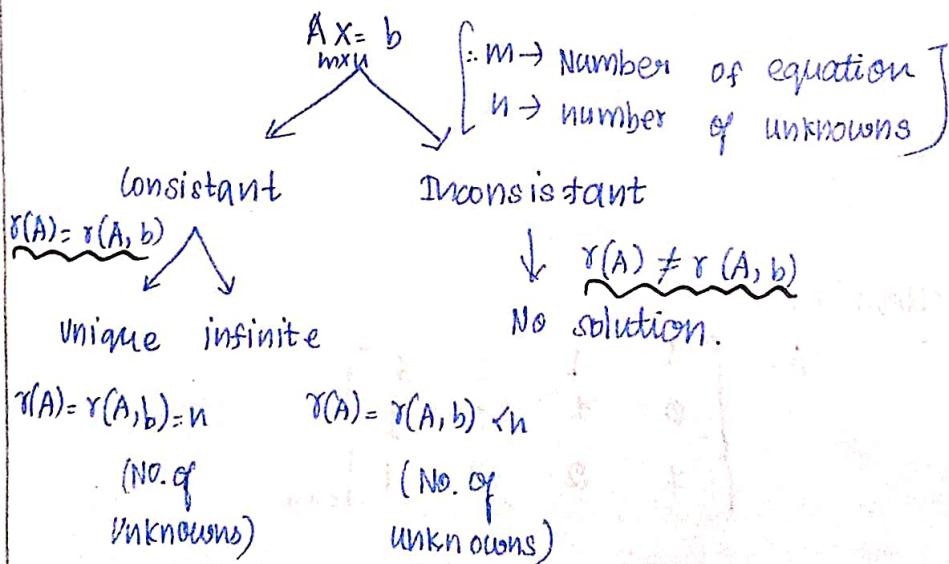


Infinite
Number of solutions.

Theorem :-

Any system of linear equation $\underset{m \times n}{Ax=b}$, then solutions are,

- i) Unique solution
- ii) Infinitely many solution
- iii) No solution



① Test for a consistency of a system,

$$x - y + z = -9$$

$$2x - 2y + 2z = -18$$

$$3x - 3y + 3z = -27$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & -2 & 2 \\ 3 & -3 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -9 \\ -18 \\ -27 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$[A, b] = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 & | & -9 \\ 2 & -2 & 2 & | & -18 \\ 3 & -3 & 3 & | & -27 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 & | & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & | & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & | & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 2R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 3R_1$$

$$r(A, b) = 1$$

$$r(A) = 1$$

$$r(A) = r(A, b) < 3$$

\therefore Infinitely many solutions.

Q. $4x - 2y + 6z = 8$

$$x + y - 3z = -1$$

$$15x - 3y + 9z = 21$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 & 6 \\ 1 & 1 & -3 \\ 15 & -3 & 9 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ -1 \\ 21 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$[A, b] = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 & 6 & | & 8 \\ 1 & 1 & -3 & | & -1 \\ 15 & -3 & 9 & | & 21 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -2 & 6 & | & -1 \\ 4 & -2 & 6 & | & 8 \\ 15 & -3 & 9 & | & 21 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$R_1 \leftrightarrow R_2$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & -3 & | & -1 \\ 0 & -6 & 18 & | & 12 \\ 0 & -18 & 54 & | & 36 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 4R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 3R_1$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & 1 & -3 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & -6 & 18 & 1 & 12 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right] R_3 \rightarrow 3R_2 + R_3$$

$$r(A, b) = 2$$

$$r(A) = 2$$

$$n = 3$$

$$r(A, b) = r(A) < 3$$

\therefore Infinitely many solutions.

$$3. \quad x + 2y - z = 3$$

$$3x - y + 2z = 1$$

$$x - 2y + 3z = 3$$

$$x - y + z = -1.$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 3 \\ 3 & -1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 & 3 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$[A, b] = \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 3 \\ 3 & -1 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 & 1 & 3 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 3 \\ 0 & -7 & 5 & 1 & -8 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 & 1 & 3 \\ 0 & -3 & -2 & 1 & -4 \end{array} \right] R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 3R_1 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - R_3$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 3 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 & 1 & -8 \\ 0 & -1 & 5 & 1 & -8 \\ 0 & -3 & -2 & 1 & -4 \end{array} \right] R_2 \leftrightarrow R_3$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 3 \\ 0 & -4 & 4 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 5 & 1 & -8 \\ 0 & -3 & -2 & 1 & -4 \end{array} \right] R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 3 \\ 0 & -4 & 4 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 5 & 1 & -8 \\ 0 & 0 & 13 & 1 & -28 \end{array} \right] \quad R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + 3R_3$$

Another method,

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 3 & -1 & 2 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{array} \right] \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$[A, b] = \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 3 \\ 3 & -1 & 2 & 1 & 4 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 & 1 & 3 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 3 & -1 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 & 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 3 \end{array} \right] \quad R_4 \leftrightarrow R_1$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 2 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 3 & -2 & 1 & 4 \end{array} \right] \quad R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - R_1, \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_1, \\ R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 1 & 12 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 & -4 \end{array} \right] \quad R_3 \rightarrow 2R_3 + R_2 \\ R_4 \rightarrow 2R_4 - 3R_2$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 1 & 12 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right] \quad R_4 \rightarrow 3R_4 + R_3$$

$$\text{rank}(A) = 3$$

$$\text{rank}(A, b) = 3$$

$$r(A) = r(A, b) = 3$$

\therefore Consistent Unique solution.

$$\begin{aligned}
 4. \quad & x_1 + 2x_2 + 3x_3 + 4x_4 = 5 \\
 & 6x_1 + 7x_2 + 8x_3 + 9x_4 = 10 \\
 & 11x_1 + 12x_2 + 13x_3 + 14x_4 = 15 \\
 & 16x_1 + 17x_2 + 18x_3 + 19x_4 = 20 \\
 & 21x_1 + 22x_2 + 23x_3 + 24x_4 = 25
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & | \\ 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & | \\ 11 & 12 & 13 & 14 & | \\ 16 & 17 & 18 & 19 & | \\ 21 & 22 & 23 & 24 & | \end{array} \right] = \left[\begin{array}{c} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ x_4 \end{array} \right] = \left[\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 10 \\ 15 \\ 20 \\ 25 \end{array} \right]$$

$$[A, b] = \left[\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & | & 5 \\ 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & | & 10 \\ 11 & 12 & 13 & 14 & | & 15 \\ 16 & 17 & 18 & 19 & | & 20 \\ 21 & 22 & 23 & 24 & | & 25 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & | & 5 \\ 5 & 5 & 5 & 5 & | & 5 \\ 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 & | & 10 \\ 15 & 15 & 15 & 15 & | & 15 \\ 20 & 20 & 20 & 20 & | & 20 \end{array} \right] \quad \begin{array}{l} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_1 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - R_1 \\ R_5 \rightarrow R_5 - R_1 \end{array}$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & | & 5 \\ 0 & -5 & -10 & -15 & | & -20 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & | & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & | & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & | & 0 \end{array} \right] \quad \begin{array}{l} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 5R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_2 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - 3R_2 \end{array}$$

$$r(A, b) = 2 = r(A) \leq 4 \quad R_5 \rightarrow R_5 - 4R_2$$

∴ Infinitely many solutions.

$$\textcircled{1} \leftarrow x_1 + 2x_2 + 3x_3 + 4x_4 = 5$$

$$\textcircled{2} \leftarrow \textcircled{1} \leftarrow 6x_1 + 7x_2 + 8x_3 + 9x_4 = 10$$

$$\textcircled{1} - \alpha \times \textcircled{2} \Rightarrow x_1 - x_3 - 2x_4 = +3$$

$$x_1 = k, x_3 = t, x_2 = 0$$

$$x_4 = \frac{k-t+3}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & x_1 = k, x_3 = t, x_2 = 0, x_4 = \frac{k-t+3}{2} \\
 & \text{Substituting in } \textcircled{1} \text{ and } \textcircled{2} \\
 & \text{we get } k+t+3 = 5 \quad \text{and} \quad k+2t+3 = 5 \\
 & \text{Solving these, we get } k = 2 \text{ and } t = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5. \quad & x_1 - 2x_2 - 3x_3 = 2 \\
 & 3x_1 - 2x_2 = -1 \\
 & -2x_2 - 3x_3 = 2 \\
 & x_2 + 2x_3 = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -2 & -3 & 2 \\ 3 & -2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & -3 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 1 \end{array} \right] \left[\begin{array}{c} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{array} \right] = \left[\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ -1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$[A, b] = \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & -2 & 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 9 & 1 & -7 \\ 0 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \right] \text{ after } \cancel{\times 2} \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 3R_1$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 9 & 1 & -7 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \right] \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_1$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 9 & 1 & -7 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 11 \end{array} \right] \quad R_4 \rightarrow 4R_4 + R_3$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 9 & 1 & -7 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 11 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right] \quad R_3 \leftrightarrow R_4$$

$$r(A, b) = 3 = r(A) = n$$

$$[A, b] = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & -2 & 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 9 & 1 & -7 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \xrightarrow{R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_1} \xrightarrow{R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + 2R_4}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 9 & 1 & -7 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & -\frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & 1 \end{pmatrix} \xrightarrow{R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + \frac{1}{4}R_2} \xrightarrow{R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + \frac{1}{4}R_3}$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 9 & 1 & -7 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{3}{4} \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{matrix} R(A, b) \neq R(A) \\ \therefore \text{No solution} \end{matrix}$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + \frac{1}{4}R_3} \xrightarrow{R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + \frac{1}{4}R_2} \xrightarrow{R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + \frac{1}{4}R_1}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & -3 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 9 & 1 & -7 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{4} \end{pmatrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \xrightarrow{R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + \frac{1}{4}R_3} \\ \xrightarrow{R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + \frac{1}{4}R_2} \\ \xrightarrow{R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + \frac{1}{4}R_1} \end{matrix}$$

$$6. \quad x - y + z + 1 = 0$$

$$x - 3y + 4z + 6 = 0$$

$$4x + 3y - 2z + 3 = 0$$

$$7x - 4y + 7z + 16 = 0$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & -3 & 4 & 6 & -6 \\ 4 & 3 & -2 & 3 & -3 \\ 7 & -4 & 7 & 16 & -16 \end{array} \right] \left[\begin{array}{c} x \\ y \\ z \end{array} \right] = \left[\begin{array}{c} -1 \\ -6 \\ -3 \\ -16 \end{array} \right]$$

$$[A, b] = \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & -3 & 4 & 6 & -6 \\ 4 & 3 & -2 & 3 & -3 \\ 7 & -4 & 7 & 16 & -16 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & -3 & 4 & 6 & -6 \\ 4 & 3 & -2 & 3 & -3 \\ 7 & -4 & 7 & 16 & -16 \end{array} \right] \begin{matrix} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 4R_1 \end{matrix}$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & 3 & 5 & -5 \\ 0 & 7 & -6 & 1 & 1 \\ 7 & -4 & 7 & 1 & -16 \end{array} \right] \begin{matrix} R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - 7R_1 \end{matrix}$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & 3 & 5 & -5 \\ 0 & 7 & -6 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 & 1 & -9 \end{array} \right] \begin{matrix} R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + \frac{7}{2}R_2 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - \frac{3}{2}R_2 \end{matrix}$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & 3 & 5 & -5 \\ 0 & 0 & 9 & -33 & -33 \\ 0 & 0 & 9 & -33 & 0 \end{array} \right] \begin{matrix} R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - R_3 \end{matrix}$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & 3 & 5 & -5 \\ 0 & 0 & 9 & -33 & 0 \end{array} \right]$$

$$r(A, b) = 3 = r(A)$$

\therefore Unique solution.

$$x - y + z = -1$$

$$-2y + 3z = -5$$

$$9z = -33$$

$$z = -33/9$$

$$z = -11/3$$

$$\frac{2}{3}x + \frac{11}{3} = 3$$

$$2x - 2z = -2$$

$$\underline{-2y + 3z = -5}$$

$$2x - 2z = 3$$

—————

$$y=0, x=k, z=-11/3$$

$$z = 2k - 3$$

$$-\frac{11}{3} = 2k - 3$$

$$2k = -\frac{11}{3} + 3$$

$$-\frac{1}{3}k = -\frac{11}{3} + 3$$

$$-\frac{1}{3}k = -\frac{2}{3}$$

$$k = -1/3$$

$$x = -1/3, y = 0, z = -11/3$$

7. $8x + y + z = 8$

$$-x + y - 2z = -5$$

$$x + y + z = 6$$

$$-2x + 8y - 8z = -7$$

$$[A, b] = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 8 \\ -1 & 1 & -2 & 1 & -5 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ -2 & 2 & -3 & 1 & -7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ -1 & 1 & -2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 8 \\ -2 & 2 & -3 & 1 & -7 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_1 \leftrightarrow R_3$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 0 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & -2 & -2 & 1 & -10 \\ 0 & 4 & -4 & 1 & 5 \end{array} \right] \begin{array}{l} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 + R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 3R_1 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + 2R_1 \end{array}$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 0 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & 1 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 3 \end{array} \right] \begin{array}{l} R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + R_2 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - 2R_2 \end{array}$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 0 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 & 1 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right] \begin{array}{l} R_4 \rightarrow R_4 + R_3 \end{array}$$

$$\tau(A) = \tau(A, b) = 3$$

\therefore Unique solution.

8. Find the value k , for

$$x+y+z=1,$$

$$x+2y+3z=k,$$

$$x+5y+9z=k^2 \text{ have a solution. (0)}$$

Solution :

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & k \\ 1 & 5 & 9 & k^2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$(A, b) = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & k \\ 1 & 5 & 9 & k^2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & k-1 \\ 0 & 4 & 8 & k^2-1 \end{array} \right] \begin{array}{l} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 4R_1 \end{array}$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & k-1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & k^2-4k+3 \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{\text{R}_3 - 4\text{R}_2} \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & k-1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$k^2 - 4(k-1)$$

$$k^2 - k^2 + 4k - 4$$

$$4k - 4$$

$$4k - 4$$

$r(A, B) = r(A) = 2$, then, Unique solution

$$k^2 - 4k + 3 = 0$$

$$k^2 - 4k + 3$$

$$k^2 - 3k - k + 3 = 0$$

$$k^2 - 3k + 3$$

$$k(k-3) - 3(k-1) = 0$$

$$k(k-3) - 3(k-1) = 0$$

$$(k-3)(k-1) = 0$$

$$k=3 \text{ or } k=1$$

9. Find the condition satisfied a, b, c such that,
 $x+2y-3z=a$
 $3x-y+2z=b$
 $x-5y+8z=c$ has solution exist.

$$[A|b] = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -3 & a \\ 3 & -1 & 2 & b \\ 1 & -5 & 8 & c \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -3 & a \\ 0 & -7 & 11 & b-3a \\ 0 & -7 & 11 & c-a \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{\text{R}_2 \rightarrow \text{R}_2 - 3\text{R}_1}$$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{R}_3 \rightarrow \text{R}_3 - \text{R}_1}$$

$$= \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -3 & a \\ 0 & -7 & 11 & b-3a \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2a-b+c \end{array} \right] \xrightarrow{\text{R}_3 - \text{R}_2}$$

$$2a-b+c$$

$$r(A, B) = r(A) = 2, \text{ Then}$$

$$2a-b+c = 0$$

Infinite solution.

10. Find the value of 'k' such that, i) Unique solution,
 ii) Infinite solution,
 iii) No solution.

$$Kx+y+z=1$$

$$Kx+ky+z=1$$

$$x+y+kz=1$$

Note:

i) If $A_{n \times n}$, then $\text{rank}(A) = n$, iff $\det(A) \neq 0$

ii) If $A_{n \times n}$, then $\text{rank}(A) < n$, iff $\det(A) = 0$.

$$|A| = \begin{vmatrix} K & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & K & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & K \end{vmatrix} \quad (\text{Possibility})$$

$$|A| = K(K^2 - 1) - 1(K-1) + 1(1-K)$$

$$= (K^3 - K) - (-K+1) + (1-K)$$

$$= K^3 - K - K + 1 + 1 - K$$

$$= K^3 - 3K + 2.$$

$$|A| = K^3 - 3K + 2 = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{r} | 1 & 0 & -3 & 2 \\ 1 | & 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \end{array}$$

$$(K-1)(K^2 + 1 - 2) = 0$$

$$(K-1)(K-1)(K+2) = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{r} -2 \\ 2 | -1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$$

$$K = 1, 1, -2.$$

Case (i)

If $K \neq 1$ and $K \neq -2$

$$|A| \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{rank}(A) = 3 = n$$

\therefore Unique solution.

case (ii) $k=1$

$$[A, b] = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 4 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$r(A) = r([A, b]) = 3 < 4$$

\therefore Infinitely many solutions.

case (iii) $k=-2$

$$[A, b] = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & -3 & 3 & 1 & 3 \\ 0 & 3 & -3 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_2 \rightarrow 2R_2 + R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_2$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & -3 & 2 & 1 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + R_2$$

$$r(A) = 2, r([A, b]) = 3$$

$$r(A) \neq r([A, b])$$

\therefore No solution.

- II. Investigate for what values of γ, μ the equation.

$$x+y+z=6$$

$$x+2y+3z=10$$

$$x+\gamma y+\lambda z=\mu$$

have i) no solution

ii) unique solution

iii) infinite solution

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & 10 \\ 1 & 2 & \lambda & \mu \end{array} \right]$$

$$\simeq \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 0 & 1 & \lambda-1 & \mu-6 \end{array} \right] \begin{matrix} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_1 \end{matrix}$$

$$\simeq \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & \lambda-3 & \mu-10 \end{array} \right] \begin{matrix} R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_2 \\ \hline \end{matrix}$$

when $\lambda = 3$ and $\mu = 10$

$$r(A) = r(A, b) = 2$$

$$2 \neq 3$$

\therefore Infinite solution.

When $\lambda \neq 3$, $\mu = 10$,

$$r(A) = 3 = r(A, b) = n$$

Unique solution.

When $\lambda = 3$, $\mu \neq 10$

$$r(A) = 2$$

$$r(A, b) = 3$$

$$r(A) \neq r(A, b)$$

\therefore No solution.

If $A_{5 \times 5}^X = 0$ has non-trivial solution then, $|A|=0$.

Problem 1 :

Find non-trivial solution,

$$x+2y+3z=0$$

$$3x+4y+4z=0$$

$$7x+10y+11z=0$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 3 & 4 & 4 & 0 \\ 7 & 10 & 11 & 0 \end{array} \right] R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 3R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & -5 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 & -10 & 0 \end{array} \right] R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 3R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & -5 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -10 & 0 \end{array} \right] R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + 5R_2$$

$$x+2y+3z=0$$

$$2y+5z=0 \Rightarrow$$

$$2y=-5z \quad \text{or} \quad y = -\frac{5}{2}z$$

$$x-5z+3z=0$$

$$x-2z=0$$

Substitute, $z=k$

$$x=2k$$

$$y = -\frac{5}{2}k$$

$$(2k, -\frac{5}{2}k, k) \quad k \in \mathbb{R}$$

Problem 2:

Test for the consistency of the following system and solve it.

$$2x - 3y - 8z = 10$$

$$3x + y - 4z = 0$$

$$2x + 5y + 6z = 8$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -3 & -8 & 10 \\ 3 & 1 & -4 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & 6 & 8 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -3 & -8 & 10 \\ 0 & 10 & 20 & -30 \\ 0 & 11 & 22 & -12 \end{array} \right] \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 3R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -3 & -8 & 10 \\ 0 & 10 & 20 & -30 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 21 \end{array} \right] \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - \frac{1}{10}R_2$$

$$\tau(A) \neq \tau(A, b)$$

$$11 - \frac{11(10)}{10}$$

∴ No solution.

$$\frac{10 - 110}{10} = 0\%$$

problem 3:

$$2x - 4y - 3z = -16$$

$$2x + 7y + 12z = 48$$

$$4x - y + 6z = 16$$

$$5x - 5y + 3z = 0$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -4 & -3 & -16 \\ 2 & 7 & 12 & 48 \\ 4 & -1 & 6 & 16 \\ 5 & -5 & 3 & 0 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -4 & -3 & -16 \\ 0 & 15 & 18 & 80 \\ 0 & 15 & 18 & 80 \\ 0 & 15 & 18 & 80 \end{array} \right] \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 2R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 4R_1 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - 5R_1$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -4 & -3 & -16 \\ 0 & 15 & 18 & 80 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right] \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_2 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - R_2$$

$$r(A) = \varrho = r(A, b) < 3$$

\therefore Infinitely many solutions.

$$x - 4y - 3z = -16$$

$$+ 15y + 18z = 80$$

$$15y + 18z = 80$$

Let $z = k$

$$y = \frac{80 - 18k}{15}$$

$$x - 4\left(\frac{80 - 18k}{15}\right) - 3z = -16$$

$$x - 4\left(\frac{80 - 18k}{15}\right) - 3k = -16$$

$$x = -16 + 4\left(\frac{80 - 18k}{15}\right) + 3k$$

$$x = -16 + \left(\frac{320 - 72k}{15}\right) + 3k$$

$$x = -240 + 320 - 72k + \frac{45k}{15}$$

$$x = \frac{80 - 27k}{15}$$

Problem 4:

Let $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 & \alpha \end{bmatrix}$, $B = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \\ B \end{bmatrix}$

$$Ax = b \text{ over } \mathbb{R}$$

- i) No solution whenever $B \neq 7$
- ii) Infinite no. of solutions, $\alpha \neq 2$
- iii) Infinite no. of solutions, If $\alpha = 2, B \neq 7$
- iv) Unique solution If $\alpha \neq 2$.

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 2 & B \end{array} \right] \quad \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 2 & B \end{array} \right]$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 5 & \alpha-2 & B-2 \end{array} \right] \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1$$

$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_1$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 5 & \alpha-2 & B-2 \end{array} \right] \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_2$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & \alpha+2 & B+2 \end{array} \right] \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + 5R_2$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & \alpha+2 & B+2 \end{array} \right] \quad R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_2$$

$$r(A) = r(A, b) = 3$$

iv) \therefore Unique solution.

Inverse Method:

$$A \underset{n \times m}{X=b}$$

$$|A| \neq 0$$

$$X = A^{-1}b$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|} (\text{adj } A)$$

Problem 1:

$$\text{Solve: } x+2y = 1$$

$3x+4y = 2$ by inverse method.

$$\begin{matrix} A & X & = & b \\ \left[\begin{array}{cc} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{array} \right] \left[\begin{array}{c} x \\ y \end{array} \right] & = & \left[\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \end{array} \right] \end{matrix}$$

$$|A| = 4-6 = -2$$

$$\text{adj } A = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{-2} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{-2} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \frac{-1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = -\frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x = 0$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2}$$

Problem a.:

$$\text{Solve } 5x + 2y = 3$$

$$3x + 2y = 5$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \xrightarrow{\text{Product of Diagonal entries}} \\ |A| = 10 - 6 = 4 \end{array}$$

$$\text{adj } A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ -3 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|} \text{adj}(A)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ -3 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ -3 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} 6 - 10 \\ -9 + 25 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ 16 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{4} \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x = -1$$

$$y = 4.$$

Problem 3 :

$$x - y + z = 4$$

$$x - 2y - 2z = 9$$

$$2x + y + 3z = 1$$

$$a_{12} = 7$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} i \\ j \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\underline{M_{12}} = (-1)^{i+j} \times a_{12}$$

$$= (-1)^{3+3} \times 7$$

$$= -7$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 9 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$a_{11} = -6 + 2 = -4 \quad a_{21} = -3 - 1 = -4$$

$$a_{12} = 3 + 4 = 7 \quad a_{22} = 3 - 2 = 1$$

$$a_{13} = 1 + 4 = 5 \quad a_{23} = 1 + 2 = 3$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -4 & -4 & 5 \\ -4 & 1 & -3 \\ 4 & 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$a_{31} = 2 + 2 = 4$$

$$a_{32} = -2 + 1 = -3$$

$$a_{33} = -2 + 1 = -1$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -4 & -7 & 5 \\ +4 & 1 & -3 \\ 4 & +3 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \text{adj}A = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & +4 & +4 \\ -7 & +1 & +3 \\ +5 & -3 & +1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$M_{ij} = (-1)^{i+j} a_{ij}$$

For A,

$$|A| = 1(-6+9) + 1(3+4) + 1(1+4)$$

$$= 1(-4) + (7) + 5$$

$$= -4 + 7 + 5$$

$$= 8.$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{8} \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 9 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -4 & 4 & +4 \\ -7 & -1 & 3 \\ +5 & -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} \begin{bmatrix} -4 & +4 & 4 \\ -7 & 1 & 3 \\ 5 & -3 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 9 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} \begin{bmatrix} -16 + 36 + 4 \\ -28 + 9 + 3 \\ 20 - 27 - 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{8} \begin{bmatrix} +4 \\ -16 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x = 3, y = -2, z = 1.$$

Problem 4:

Cramer's rule,

$$|A| \neq 0$$

$$x = \frac{|A_1|}{|A|}$$

$$y = \frac{|A_2|}{|A|}$$

$$\text{Ze } \left| \frac{A}{A} \right|$$

solve , $x = 3$

$$2x + 3y + 4z = 17$$

$$y + 2z = 7.$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 17 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A| = 1(6-4) + 1(4-0) + 0(2-0)$$

$$= 2 + 4 = 6$$

$$|A| \neq 0.$$

$$A_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 0 \\ 17 & 3 & 4 \\ 7 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A_1| = 3(6-4) + 1(34-28) + 0$$

$$= 3(2) + 6$$

$$= 12$$

$$A_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 17 & 4 \\ 0 & 7 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A_2| = 1(34-28) - 3(4-0) + 0$$

$$= 6 - 12$$

$$= -6$$

$$A_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 17 \\ 0 & 1 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A_3| = 1(21-17) + 1(14-0) + 3(2-0)$$

$$= 4 + 14 + 6 = 24$$

$$x = \frac{|A_1|}{A}$$

$$= \frac{12}{6}$$

$$= 2$$

$$y = \frac{|A_2|}{A}$$

$$= -\frac{6}{6}$$

$$= -1$$

$$z = \frac{|A_3|}{A}$$

$$= \frac{24}{6}$$

$$= 4$$

$$x = 2, y = -1, z = 4.$$

Problem 5:

$$5x - 2y + 16 = 0$$

$$x + 3y - 7 = 0$$

$$5x - 2y = -16$$

$$x + 3y = 7$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 5 & -2 \\ 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -16 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A| = 15 + 2$$

$$|A| = 17$$

$$\text{adj } A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ -1 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{17} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ -1 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{17} \begin{bmatrix} -16 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ -1 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{17} \begin{bmatrix} -48 + 14 \\ 16 + 35 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{17} \begin{bmatrix} -34 \\ 51 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x = -2$$

$$y = 3$$

Problem 3:

$$3x + 3y - z = 11$$

$$8x - y + 2z = 9$$

$$4x + 3y + 2z = 25$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 3 & -1 \\ 8 & -1 & 2 \\ 4 & 3 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A| = 3(-2 - 6) - 3(4 - 8) - 1(6 + 4)$$

$$= 3(-8) - 3(-4) - 1(10)$$

$$= -24 + 12 - 10$$

$$= -28$$

$$|A| \neq 0$$

$$A_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 11 & 3 & -1 \\ 9 & -1 & 2 \\ 25 & 3 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= 11(-2 - 6) - 3(18 - 50) - 1(27 + 25)$$

$$= 11(-8) - 3(-32) - 1(52)$$

$$= -88 + 96 - 52 = -44$$

$$|A_2| = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 11 & -1 \\ 2 & 9 & 2 \\ 4 & 25 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 3(18-50) - 11(4-8) - 1(50-36)$$

$$= 3(-32) - 11(-4) - 1(14)$$

$$= -96 + 44 - 14$$

$$= -66$$

$$|A_3| = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 3 & 11 \\ 2 & -1 & 9 \\ 4 & 3 & 25 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 3(-25-27) - 3(50-36) + 11(6+4)$$

$$= -3(52) - 3(14) + 11(10)$$

$$= 156 - 42 + 110$$

$$= 184$$

$$x = \frac{|A_1|}{A} = \frac{-44}{-22} = 2$$

$$y = |A_2| = \frac{-66}{-22} = 3$$

$$z = |A_3| = \frac{-88}{-22} = 4$$

Properties of Determinant:

$$1. \det(A) \neq 0 \Rightarrow |AB| = |A||B|$$

$$2. A_{n \times n} \Rightarrow |A| = |A^T|$$

$$3. A_{n \times n} = |KA| = k^n |A|$$

$$4. A_{n \times n}, A (\text{adj } A) = (\text{adj } A) A = |A| = I_n$$

5. $A \rightarrow$ Upper triangular matrix $\Rightarrow |A| = -|A|$
 Let $A \Rightarrow$ product of the diagonal entries.

Theorem 1:

If $A \rightarrow$ invertible, then $A^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|}(\text{adj } A)$
 i.e. $\text{adj } A = |A|A^{-1}$

Proof:

We know that,

$$A(\text{adj } A) = |A|I$$

$$(\text{adj } A)A = |A|I \quad \text{Invertible,}$$

$\therefore A$ is invertible $\Rightarrow AB = BA$

A^{-1} multiply on both side, $I = I \Rightarrow B = A^{-1}$

$$A^{-1}A(\text{adj } A) = |A|A^{-1}$$

$$\text{adj } A = |A|A^{-1}$$

Theorem 2:

If A is non-singular then i) $|A^{-1}| = \frac{1}{|A|}$
 ii) $(A^{-1})^T = (A^T)^{-1}$
 iii) $(\lambda A)^{-1} = \frac{1}{\lambda}A^{-1}, \lambda \neq 0$

i) Given A is non singular.

$$\text{i.e. } A \cdot A^{-1} = I$$

$$|A \cdot A^{-1}| = |I| \quad [\text{Using 1st property}]$$

$$|A||A^{-1}| = 1$$

$$|A^{-1}| = \frac{1}{|A|}$$

ii) A is non singular. A is invertible

$$A \cdot A^{-1} = I = A^{-1} \cdot A \quad \text{rank } A = n = \text{rank } A^T$$

$$(A \cdot A^{-1})^T = I^T = (A^{-1} \cdot A)^T \quad (A^T)^{-1} = (A^{-1})^T \cdot A^T \cdot (A^T)^{-1}$$

$$A^T \cdot (A^{-1})^T = I^T = (A^{-1} \cdot A)^T \cdot (A^{-1})^T = (A^{-1})^T \cdot (A^T)^{-1}$$

$$(A^{-1})^T = (I^T) \cdot (A^T)^{-1} \quad (A^{-1})^T = (I)^T \cdot (A^T)^{-1}$$

$$(A^T) \cdot (A^{-1})^T = I = (A^T) \cdot (A^{-1})^T \cdot (A^{-1})^T \cdot (A^T)^{-1}$$

$$(A^T) \cdot (A^{-1})^T = (A^T) \cdot (A^{-1})$$

$$(A^{-1})^T = (A^T)^{-1}$$

iii) A is non singular,

$$(\lambda A)^{-1} = \frac{1}{\lambda} A^{-1}$$

$$\because |\lambda| \neq 0 \Rightarrow (\lambda A) \neq 0$$

$$+ (\lambda A) \cdot (\lambda A)^{-1} = I$$

$$(\lambda A) \left(\frac{1}{\lambda} A^{-1} \right) = \lambda A \cdot \frac{1}{\lambda} A^{-1} = I.$$

iv) A is non singular,

$$A \cdot A^{-1} = I$$

$$(A \cdot A^{-1})^{-1} = I$$

$$(A^{-1})^{-1} \cdot A^{-1} = I$$

$$(A^{-1})^{-1} = \frac{I}{A^{-1}}$$

$$(A^{-1})^{-1} = A.$$

3. If A is invertible of order n, then.

i) $(\text{adj}A)^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|} A$.

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|} \text{adj}A$$

Take inverse on both sides,

$$(A^{-1})^{-1} = \left(\frac{1}{|A|} \text{adj}A \right)^{-1}$$

$$A = |A| \text{adj}A^{-1}$$

$$\text{adj}A^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|} A$$

ii) $|\text{adj}A| = |A|^{n-1}$

$$\text{adj}A = |A| \cdot A^{-1}$$

Take determinant on both sides,

$$|\text{adj}A| = \left| |A| \cdot A^{-1} \right|$$

$$|\text{adj}A| = |A|^n \cdot |A|^{-1} \quad \left[\because A_{n \times n} = |kA| = k^n |A| \right]$$

$$|\text{adj}A| = |A|^{n-1}$$

iii) $\text{adj}(\text{adj}A) = |A|^{n-2} A$

We know that,

$$B (\text{adj}B) = |B| I$$

$$B = \text{adj}A$$

$$\text{adj}A (\text{adj}(\text{adj}A)) = |\text{adj}A| I \quad \left[\because \text{adj}A = |A| A^{-1} \right]$$

$$|A| A^{-1} (\text{adj}(\text{adj}A)) = |A|^{n-1} \quad \left[\because |\text{adj}A| = |A|^{n-1} \right]$$

$$A^{-1} (\text{adj}(\text{adj}A)) = |A|^{n-2}$$

$$\text{adj}(\text{adj}A) = |A|^{n-2} \cdot A$$

$$\text{iv) } |\text{adj}(\text{adj}A)| = |A|^{(n-1)^2}.$$

We know that,

$$|\text{adj } A| = |A|^{n-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} |\text{adj}(\text{adj } A)| &= |\text{adj}A|^{n-1} \\ &= (|A|^{n-1})^{n-1} \\ &= |A|^{(n-1)^2}. \end{aligned}$$

UNIT - III

EIGEN VALUE

Eigen value and Eigen vector:

If $A_{n \times n}$, $A_{n \times n}V = \lambda V$ always square matrix

where, $V \neq 0 \rightarrow$ Eigen vector

$\lambda \rightarrow$ Eigen value

Theorem :

λ is an eigen value if A iff $|A - \lambda I| = 0$.

Proof :

λ is an eigen value of A

To prove $|A - \lambda I| = 0$

We know that,

$$AV = \lambda V$$

$$AV - \lambda V = 0$$

$$(A - \lambda I)V = 0$$

$\therefore V \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ Infinitely many solutions.

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0.$$

Problem 1:

Find the Eigen value of $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$.

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0 \quad \text{Product of eigen value}$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} - \lambda \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0 \quad \text{Determinant.}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 2 \\ 0 & 3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0 \quad \text{Trace of } A = \text{sum of all diagonal entries}$$

$$(1-\lambda)(3-\lambda) = 0 = 0 - 3 \boxed{I-1}$$

$$3 - 3\lambda - \lambda + \lambda^2 = 0 - 4$$

$$\lambda^2 - 4\lambda + 3 = 0$$

$$(\lambda - 3)(\lambda - 1) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 1, 3.$$

Problem 2:

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix} - \lambda \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 2 \\ 3 & 4-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$(1-\lambda)(4-\lambda) - 6 = 0$$

$$4 - \lambda - 4\lambda + \lambda^2 - 6 = 0$$

$$\lambda^2 - 5\lambda - 2 = 0 \rightarrow \text{characteristic polynomial}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

$$a = 1, b = -5, c = -2$$

$$\lambda = \frac{+5 \pm \sqrt{(-5)^2 - 4(1)(-2)}}{2}$$

∴ (a)

$$\lambda = \frac{5 \pm \sqrt{25 + 8}}{2}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{5 \pm \sqrt{33}}{2}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{5 + \sqrt{33}}{2} \quad \text{or} \quad \lambda = \frac{5 - \sqrt{33}}{2}$$

Problem 3:

$$\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 4 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} - \lambda \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0 \quad ; \quad \text{C.P. } \Rightarrow \text{Tr}(A) \lambda^2 + \det(A) = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 5-\lambda & 4 \\ 1 & 2-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0 \quad ; \quad \lambda^2 - 7\lambda + 6 = 0$$

$$(5-\lambda)(2-\lambda) - 4 = 0$$

$$10 - 5\lambda - 2\lambda + \lambda^2 - 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda^2 - 7\lambda + 6 = 0$$

$$(\lambda-6)(\lambda-1) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 6, 1.$$

Problem 4::

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 5 & 1 \\ 3 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 5 & 1 \\ 3 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} - \lambda \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 5-\lambda & 1 \\ 3 & 1 & 1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$(1-\lambda)((5-\lambda)(1-\lambda) - 1) - ((1-\lambda) - 3) + 3(1 - 3(5-\lambda)) = 0$$

$$(1-\lambda)((5-5\lambda-\lambda+\lambda^2-1)) - (1-\lambda-3) + 3(1-15+9\lambda) = 0$$

$$(1-\lambda)(\lambda^2 - 6\lambda + 4) - (1-\lambda-3) + 3 - 45 + 9\lambda = 0$$

$$\cancel{\lambda^2 - 6\lambda + 4} - \cancel{\lambda^3 + 6\lambda^2 - 4\lambda - 1} + \cancel{\lambda + 3} + 3 - 45 + \cancel{9\lambda} = 0$$

$$-\lambda^3 + \lambda^2 - 36 = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - \lambda^2 + 36 = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{r} | 1 \ 1 \ 0 \ 36 \\ \hline 6 | 0 \ 1 \ -6 \ -36 \\ \hline 1 \ -1 \ -6 \ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\lambda^2 - \lambda - 6 = 0 \quad -3 \left| \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right.$$

$$(\lambda - 3)(\lambda + 2) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 3, -2, 6.$$

Another Method,

$$\begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{bmatrix}$$

$$c.p. = \lambda^2 - \text{Tr}(A)\lambda + \det(A) = 0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$c.p. = \lambda^3 - \text{Tr}(A)\lambda^2 + \left[\begin{vmatrix} b_2 & b_3 \\ c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_3 \\ c_1 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix} \right] \lambda - \det A = 0,$$

Problem Continuation::

Find the eigen value,

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 5 & 1 \\ 3 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}.$$

case (ii): when $\lambda = -2$,

The eigen vector $X = (x, y, z)^T$ is given by $(A - 2I)X = 0$

$$\text{i.e. } (A + 2I)X = 0$$

$$3x + y + 3z = 0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$x + 5y + z = 0 \rightarrow ③$$

$$3x + y + z = 0 \rightarrow ④$$

solving ② and ③, by cross multiplication,

$$\begin{array}{cccc} x & y & z \\ \hline 1 & 3 & 3 & 1 \\ 4 & 1 & 1 & 4 \end{array} \quad y = 2xy$$

$$\frac{x}{\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 4 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{y}{\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 3 \\ 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{z}{\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 4 \end{vmatrix}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{-8} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{20}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{-1} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{-1}$$

$$\therefore X_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

when (ii), take $\lambda = 3.$,

The eigen vector $x = (x, y, z)^T$ is given by

$$(A - \lambda I)x = 0.$$

$$\text{i.e., } (A - 3 I)x = 0$$

$$-8x + 3y + 3z = 0 \rightarrow ⑤$$

$$x + 2y + z = 0 \rightarrow ⑥$$

$$3x + y - 2z = 0 \rightarrow ⑦.$$

solve ⑤ and ⑥, by cross multiplication,

$$\begin{array}{cccc} x & y & z \\ \hline 1 & 3 & -2 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 & 2 \end{array} \quad y = 2xy$$

$$\frac{x}{\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{y}{\begin{vmatrix} 3 & -2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{z}{\begin{vmatrix} -2 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{-5} = \frac{y}{5} = \frac{z}{-5}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{-1} = \frac{z}{1}$$

$$\therefore x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case iii) : when $\lambda = 6$.

The eigen vector $X = (x, y, z)^T$ is given by

$$(A - \lambda I) X = 0.$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -5 & 1 & 3 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 3 & 1 & -5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-5x + y + 3z = 0 \rightarrow ⑧$$

$$x - y + z = 0 \rightarrow ⑨$$

solve ⑧ and ⑨, by cross multiplication.

$$\begin{array}{ccc|cc} x & & y & z \\ 1 & 3 & -5 & 1 & y = x \\ -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & \end{array} \quad y = x$$

$$\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{-5} = \frac{z}{1}$$

$$\frac{x}{4} = \frac{y}{8} = \frac{z}{4}$$

$$\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{1}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Problem 5:

Find the eigen values and eigen vectors of,

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -2 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & -1 \end{bmatrix} - \lambda \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 2-\lambda & -2 & 2 \\ 1 & 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 1 & 3 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$(2-\lambda)((1-\lambda)(-1-\lambda) - 3) + 2((-1-\lambda) - 1) + 2(3 - (1-\lambda))$$

$$\text{C.P.} \Rightarrow \lambda^3 - \text{TR}(A)\lambda^2 + \left[\begin{vmatrix} b_2 & b_3 \\ c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{13} \\ c_1 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{22} \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix} \right] \lambda - \det A = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^3 - 2\lambda^2 + \left[\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 3 & -1 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \right] \lambda - [2(-1-3) + 2(-1-1) + 2(3-1)] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^3 - 2\lambda^2 + 4\lambda - [2(-4) + 2(-2) + 2(2)] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^3 - 2\lambda^2 + 4\lambda - 8 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^3 - 2\lambda^2 + 4\lambda + 8 = 0$$

$$2 \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -2 & -4 & 8 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 & -8 \\ 1 & 0 & -4 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \quad A = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 1 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda^2 + 0\lambda - 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda^2 - 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda = 2, -2, 2.$$

case (i), when $\lambda = 2$,

the eigen vector $X = (x, y, z)'$ is given by $(A - \lambda I)X = 0$.

i.e., $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -2 & 2 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\begin{aligned} -2y + 2z &= 0 \rightarrow \textcircled{2} \\ x - y + z &= 0 \rightarrow \textcircled{3} \\ x + 3y - 3z &= 0 \rightarrow \textcircled{4} \end{aligned}$$

solving \textcircled{2} and \textcircled{3}, cross multiplication,

$$\begin{array}{ccc|c} x & y & z & \\ \hline -2 & 2 & 0 & -2 \\ -1 & -1 & 1 & -1 \end{array} \quad y \neq 0$$

$$\frac{x}{-2} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{-1} = \frac{1}{1}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{-1}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}, x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 2 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case ii), when $\lambda = -2$.

The eigen vector $x = (x, y, z)^T$ is given by
 $(A - \lambda I)x = 0$.

i.e.,
$$\begin{bmatrix} 4 & -2 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$4x - 2y + 2z = 0 \rightarrow ①$$

$$x + 3y + z = 0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$x + 3y + z = 0 \rightarrow ③$$

$$\begin{array}{cccc} x & y & z \\ -2 & 2 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 3 & 1 & 3 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{-2-6} = \frac{y}{2-4} = \frac{z}{12+2}$$

$$\frac{x}{-8} = \frac{y}{-2} = \frac{z}{14}$$

$$\frac{x}{-4} = \frac{y}{-1} = \frac{z}{7}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ -1 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

Problem 6:

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 1 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0.$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 1 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix} - \lambda \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{ccc} -2-\lambda & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 1-\lambda & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & -\lambda \end{array} \right| = 0$$

$$c.p. \Rightarrow \lambda^3 - \text{Tr}(A)\lambda^2 + \left[\begin{vmatrix} b_2 & b_3 \\ c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_3 \\ a_1 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix} \right] \lambda - \det A = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + \lambda^2 + \left[\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -6 \\ -2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} -2 & -3 \\ -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} -2 & 2 \\ 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \right] \lambda -$$

$$[-2(0-12) - 2(0-6) - 3(-4+1)] = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + \lambda^2 + [-12 + (-3) + (-6)]\lambda - [-2(-12) - 2(-6) - 3(-3)] = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + \lambda^2 + [-12 - 3 - 6]\lambda - [24 + 18 + 9] = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + \lambda^2 - 21\lambda - 45 = 0$$

$$B \left| \begin{array}{cccc} 1 & 1 & -21 & -45 \\ 0 & 5 & 30 & 45 \\ \hline 1 & 6 & 9 & 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 9 = 0$$

$$(\lambda+3)(\lambda+3) = 0$$

$$\lambda = -3, -3$$

$$\lambda = 5, -3, -3.$$

$$\begin{array}{r} -9 \\ 3 \sqrt{ } \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{3}{6}$$

case 1: $\lambda = 5$.

The eigen vector $x = (x, y, z)'$ is given by $(A - \lambda I)x = 0$.

i.e.
$$\begin{bmatrix} -7 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & -4 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & -5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-7x + 2y - 3z = 0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$2x - 4y - 6z = 0 \rightarrow ③$$

$$-x - 2y - 5z = 0 \rightarrow ④$$

Solving ② and ③, cross multiplication,

$$\begin{array}{cccc|c} x & y & z \\ \hline 2 & -3 & -7 & 8 \\ -4 & -6 & 2 & -4 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 \\ -4 & -6 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{y}{\begin{vmatrix} -3 & -7 \\ -6 & 2 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{z}{\begin{vmatrix} -7 & 2 \\ 2 & -4 \end{vmatrix}}$$

$$\frac{x}{-24} = \frac{y}{-48} = \frac{z}{24}$$

$$\frac{x}{-1} = \frac{y}{-2} = \frac{z}{1}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case (ii) $\lambda = -3$,

The eigen vector $x = (x, y, z)'$ is given by

$$(A - \lambda I)x = 0.$$

i.e.
$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 4 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$x + 2y - 3z = 0$$

$$2x + 4y - 6z = 0$$

$$-x - 2y + 3z = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc} x & y & z \\ \hline 2 & -3 & 1 & 3 \\ 4 & -6 & 2 & 4 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{0}$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}, x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Problem 7:

Find the eigen values and eigen vectors of

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 6 & -6 & 5 \\ 14 & -13 & 10 \\ 7 & -6 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} 6 & -6 & 5 \\ 14 & -13 & 10 \\ 7 & -6 & 4 \end{bmatrix} - \lambda \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right|$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} 6-\lambda & -6 & 5 \\ 14 & -13+\lambda & 10 \\ 7 & -6 & 4-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0$$

$$\text{C.P} \Rightarrow \lambda^3 - \text{Tr}(A)\lambda^2 + \left(\begin{vmatrix} b_2 & b_3 \\ c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_3 \\ c_1 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix} \right) - \det A = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + 3\lambda^2 + \left[\begin{vmatrix} -13 & 10 \\ -6 & 4 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 6 & 5 \\ 7 & 4 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 6 & -6 \\ 14 & -13 \end{vmatrix} \right] = 0$$

$$6(-52+60) + 6(56-70) + 5(-84+91) = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + 3\lambda^2 + \left[(-52+60) + (84-35) + (-8+84) \right] \lambda - 6(-8) + 6(-14) + 5(+8) = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + 3\lambda^2 + (8 + (-11) + 6) \lambda - (48 - 84 + 83) = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + 3\lambda^2 + 3\lambda - (-1) = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 + 3\lambda^2 + 3\lambda + 1 = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{ub}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{2nd}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{8}} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{with}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{3rd}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{1st}} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{Bth}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{3rd}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{1st}} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{1st}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{2}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{3rd}} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{1st}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{2}} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{3rd}} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} | & 1 & 3 & 3 & 1 \\ -1 & | & 0 & -1 & -2 & -1 \\ \hline & | & 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 \end{array}$$

$$\lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 1 = 0$$

$$(\lambda + 1)(\lambda + 1) = 0$$

$$\therefore \lambda = -1, -1, -1.$$

case i) $\lambda = -1$

The eigen vector $x = (x, y, z)^T$ is given by $(A - \lambda I)x = 0$

$$\text{i.e. } \begin{bmatrix} 7 & -6 & 5 \\ 14 & -14 & 10 \\ 7 & -6 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$7x - 6y + 5z = 0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$14x - 14y + 10z = 0 \rightarrow ③$$

$$7x - 6y + 5z = 0 \rightarrow ④$$

Solving ② and ④, cross multiplication,

$$\begin{array}{ccc} x & y & z \\ -6 & 5 & 7 \\ -14 & 10 & 14 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{-6 \quad 5} = \frac{y}{5 \quad 7} = \frac{z}{7 \quad -6} = \frac{1}{14 \quad -14}$$

$$\frac{x}{-6+60} = \frac{y}{70-70} = -\frac{z}{84+84}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{0}$$

Everything is dependent, so

$$7x - 6y + 5z = 0$$

$$(0, 5, 6)$$

$$(5, 0, -7)$$

$$(6, 7, 0)$$

Problem 8:

Find the eigen values and eigen vectors of

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} -5 & 2 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} -5 & 2 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix} - \lambda \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} -5-\lambda & 2 \\ 2 & -2-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$(-5-\lambda)(-2-\lambda) - 4 = 0$$

$$10 + 5\lambda + 2\lambda + \lambda^2 - 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda^2 + 7\lambda + 6 = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 1 \boxed{6} \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$$

$$(\lambda+6)(\lambda+1) = 0$$

$$\lambda = -6, \lambda = -1.$$

case i) $\lambda = -1$.

$$\begin{aligned} -4x + 2y &= 0 \\ 2x - y &= 0 \\ 2x - 2y &= 0 \\ -4x + 2y &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} -2y &= 0 \\ y &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$2x - y = 0$$

$$2x = y$$

$$x = 1,$$

$$y = 2$$

UNIT - 2
Properties of Eigen Vectors:
symmetric Matrix::

$$A_{n \times n}, \text{ s.t } A^T = A$$

$$a_{ij} = a_{ji}$$

skew-symmetric ::

$$A^T = -A$$

$$a_{ij} = -a_{ji}$$

$$i \neq j$$

Orthogonal Matrix:

$$AA^T = I \quad (\therefore AA^{-1} = I)$$

$$A^T = A^{-1}$$

Eg:

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} \cos\theta & -\sin\theta \\ \sin\theta & \cos\theta \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix} \cos\theta & \sin\theta \\ -\sin\theta & \cos\theta \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|AA^T| = |I|$$

$$\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta$$

$$|A| |A^T| = 1$$

$$\sin^2\theta - \cos^2\theta$$

$$|A|^2 = 1$$

$$|A| = \pm 1$$

Nil Potent Matrix :-

$A_{n \times n}, \exists k \leq n$

s.t $A^k = 0$

Eg :-

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

①

$$AV = \lambda V$$

where $\lambda \neq 0 \Rightarrow A^{-1}$ exists

$$A^{-1}AV = A^{-1}(\lambda V)$$

$$IV = \lambda A^{-1}V$$

$$V = \lambda A^{-1}V$$

$$A^{-1}V = \frac{1}{\lambda}V$$

\Rightarrow If $\lambda \neq 0$ is an eigen value of A^{-1} .

②

$$AV = \lambda V$$

$$A^2V = (\lambda A)V$$

$$A^2V = \lambda^2 V$$

\therefore Here $\lambda A = A^2$

③

$$A \rightarrow \lambda$$

$$KA - K\lambda$$

④ A and A^T have the same eigen values.

⑤ sum of the eigen values = trace (A)

⑥ product of the eigen values = |A|.

⑦ Eigen value of symmetric matrices are real.

⑧ Eigen values of Hermitian matrices are real.

⑨ Eigen values of skew-Hermitian matrices are either 0 or pure imaginary.

NOTE:

Any odd order of $A = -A^T$, then $|A| = 0$,

(one of the elements λ_i must be 0).

⑩. If λ is an eigen value of A , then $\lambda - k$ is an eigen value of $A - kI$.

$$A \rightarrow \lambda$$

$$kA \rightarrow k\lambda$$

$$A + kI = \lambda + kI$$

$$\lambda \rightarrow \lambda - k$$

$$kA \rightarrow k(\lambda - k)$$

$$A + kI = \lambda + kI$$

$$\lambda - k \rightarrow \lambda$$

⑪. Eigen value of a Δ matrix are its diagonal elements.

⑫. If all the eigen value are distinct.

Example,

Find the eigen value for

$$\begin{bmatrix} 100 & 1 & 1 & \dots & 1 \\ 1 & 100 & 1 & \dots & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 100 & \dots & 1 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & \dots & 100 \end{bmatrix}_{100 \times 100}$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & \dots & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & \dots & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & \dots & 1 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & 1 & \dots & 1 \end{bmatrix}_{100 \times 100}$$

$$\lambda^{100} - 100\lambda^{99} = 0$$

$$\lambda^{99}(\lambda - 100) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 0, \lambda = 100.$$

Problem ① :

Find the sum of the eigen value and product of the eigen value.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{sum of eigen value} = 1+2+3 = 6.$$

$$\text{product of eigen value} = |A|$$

$$= 1(6-4) - 1(2-2) + 1(2-2)$$

$$= 2 - 1 + 0$$

$$= 1.$$

Q. If 2, 4, 8 are eigen value of $A = \begin{bmatrix} 6 & -2 & 2 \\ -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 2 & -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$,

find eigen value of λ^2 , A^{-1} and $A - 2I$.

Eigen value of $\lambda^2 = 4, 16, 64$

Eigen value of $A^{-1} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{8}$

Eigen value of $A - 2I = 0, 0, 6$.

$$\begin{array}{c|c|c} A \rightarrow \lambda & A \rightarrow \lambda & A \rightarrow \lambda \\ A^2 \rightarrow \lambda^2 & A^{-1} = \frac{1}{\lambda} & A + kI \rightarrow \lambda + k \end{array}$$

3. If one of the eigen value of,

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 7 & 4 & -4 \\ 4 & -8 & -1 \\ 4 & -1 & -8 \end{bmatrix} \text{ is } -9, \text{ find the}$$

remaining two eigen value.

$$\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 - 9 = 7 - 8 - 8$$

$$\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = -9 + 9$$

$$\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 0 \rightarrow ①$$

$$\lambda_1 \times \lambda_2 \times (-9) = 7(64 - 1) - 4(-32 + 4) - 4(-4 + 32)$$

$$-9\lambda_1\lambda_2 = 441 + 4(28) - 4(28)$$

$$-9\lambda_1\lambda_2 = +441 + 4(28) - 4(28)$$

$$\lambda_1\lambda_2 = \frac{-441}{9} = -49$$

$$\lambda_1\lambda_2 = -49 \rightarrow ②$$

$$① \Rightarrow \lambda_1 = -\lambda_2$$

$$② \Rightarrow -\lambda_2 \times \lambda_2 = -49$$

$$\lambda_2^2 = 49$$

$$\lambda_2 = 7$$

$$\lambda_1 = -4.$$

∴ The eigen values are $-7, -7, -9$.

4. If 2 and 3 are two eigen values of $A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -4 & 4 \\ 1 & -2 & 4 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$

find the eigen value of A^3, A^{-1} and $\text{adj } A$.

$$\text{sum of eigen value} \Rightarrow 2+3+\lambda_3 = 3-2+3$$

$$2+3+\lambda_3 = 3-2+3$$

$$5+\lambda_3 = 4$$

$$\lambda_3 = -1.$$

$$\text{eigen value of } A = (2, 3, -1)$$

$$\text{eigen value of } A^3 = (8, 27, -1)$$

$$\text{eigen value of } A^{-1} = \left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, -1\right)$$

$$\text{adj}(A) = |A|A^{-1}.$$

$$|A| = 3(-6+4) + 4(3-4) + 4(-1+2)$$

$$= -6 + 4$$

$$|A| = -6$$

$$\text{eigen value of adj } A = (-5, -2, 6).$$

5. If $A_{2 \times 2}$ with elements $a_{11} = a_{12} = a_{21} = 1, a_{22} = -1$,

find eigen value of A^{19}

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 \lambda_2 = -1 \cdot 1 = -2$$

$$\lambda_1(-\lambda_1) = -2$$

$$\sqrt{\lambda_1^2} = \sqrt{2}$$

$$\lambda_1 = \sqrt{2} \quad (\sqrt{2}, -\sqrt{2})$$

$$\lambda_2 = -\sqrt{2}$$

$$A^{19} \Rightarrow (\sqrt{2}^{19}, -\sqrt{2}^{19})$$

$$\sqrt{2} \times \sqrt{2}^{18}$$

$$A^{19} \Rightarrow (512\sqrt{2}, -512\sqrt{2})$$

$$\sqrt{2} \times 2^9$$

$$\sqrt{2} \times 16 \times 16 \times 2$$

$$512\sqrt{2}$$

6.

11th property

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 20 & 21 & 22 & 23 \\ 0 & 2021 & 4 & 5 \\ 0 & 0 & 2022 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2000 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ans:

Eigen value of A (20, 2021, 2022, 2000).

7. the product of two eigen values of a Matrix

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 6 & -2 & 2 \\ -3 & 3 & -1 \\ 2 & -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$
 is 16. Find the eigen value.

$$|A| = 6(9-1) + 2(-9+2) + 2(3-6)$$

$$= 48 - 14 - 6$$

$$= 48 - 20$$

$$= 28$$

$$16 \times \lambda_3 = 28$$

$$\lambda_3 = \frac{28}{16} = \frac{7}{4}$$

$$\lambda_3 = \frac{7}{4}$$

$$\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 + \lambda_3 = 12$$

$$\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 12 - \frac{7}{4}$$

$$\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = \frac{41}{4} \rightarrow ①$$

$$\lambda_1 \times \lambda_2 = 16 \rightarrow ②$$

$$\lambda_1 \left(\frac{41}{4} - \lambda_1\right) = 16$$

$$\frac{41\lambda_1}{4} - \lambda_1^2 = 16$$

$$4\lambda_1 - 4\lambda_1^2 = 64$$

$$4\lambda_1^2 - 4\lambda_1 + 64 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = \frac{41 \pm \sqrt{1681 - 1024}}{8}$$

$$\lambda_1 = \frac{41 \pm \sqrt{657}}{8}$$

$$\lambda_1 = \frac{41 \pm 3\sqrt{73}}{8}$$

$$\lambda_1 = \frac{15.369}{8} = 1.9209$$

$$\lambda_1 = \frac{66.632}{8} = 8.329$$

when $\lambda_1 = 1.921$,

$$\lambda_2 = \frac{16}{1.921} = 8.329$$

when $\lambda_2 = 8.329$,

$$\lambda_1 = \frac{16}{8.329} = 1.921$$

(1.921, 8.329)

CAYLEY HAMILTON THEOREM:

$$A^n x_n \rightarrow \lambda^n - a_1 \lambda^{n-1} + \dots + a_n = 0$$

$$\text{then } A^n = 0, A^{n-1} + \dots + a_n I = 0$$

Problem 1 :-

If A is 2×2 such that 2 and 3 are eigen

value then $A^{-1} = \alpha A + \beta I$, find α and β = ?

$$\lambda^2 - 5\lambda + 6 = 0 \rightarrow ①$$

By Cayley Hamilton Theorem,

$$A^2 - 5A + 6I = 0$$

$$A^2 = 5A - 6I$$

$$A^2 = 5A - 6AA^{-1}$$

Determinant is 6, so inverse exists.

Multiply by A^{-1} ,

$$A = 5I - 6A^{-1}$$

$$-6A^{-1} = A - 5I$$

$$A^{-1} = -\frac{1}{6}A + \frac{5}{6}I$$

$$\alpha = -\frac{1}{6}, \beta = \frac{5}{6}.$$

2. If $A_{3 \times 3}$, eigen value are 2, 3, 4. Then

$$A^{-1} = \alpha A^2 + \beta A + \gamma I$$

$$\lambda^3 - 9\lambda^2 + 26\lambda - 24 = 0$$

$$\text{sum of minors } 2(3) + 3(4) + 2(4)$$

$$\lambda^3 - 9\lambda^2 + 26\lambda - 24 = 0 \rightarrow \textcircled{1}$$

By Cayley Hamilton theorem,

$$A^3 - 9A^2 + 26A - 24I = 0$$

Multiply by A^{-1} ,

$$A^2 - 9A + 26I - 24A^{-1} = 0$$

$$24A^{-1} = A^2 - 9A + 26I$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{24}A^2 - \frac{9}{24}A + \frac{26}{24}I.$$

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{24}, \beta = -\frac{9}{24}, \gamma = \frac{26}{24}$$

3. Verify that the matrix,

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 3} \text{ satisfies the characteristic}$$

equation and find A^4 .

$$C.P \Rightarrow \lambda^3 - 6\lambda^2 + (4 - 1 + 4 - 2 + 4 - 1) \lambda + [0(3) + 1(-1) + 2(-1)] = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 6\lambda^2 + 8\lambda - 3 = 0$$

By Cayley Hamilton theorem,

$$A^3 - 6A^2 + 8A - 3I = 0 \quad \text{---} \textcircled{1}$$

$$\text{Multiply by } A, \quad A^4 - 6A^3 + 8A^2 - 3A = 0$$

$$A^4 = 6A^3 - 8A^2 + 3A$$

$$A^4 = 28A^2 - 51A + 3I \quad \text{---} \textcircled{2}$$

$$A^2 = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4+1+2 & -2-2-2 & 4+1+4 \\ -2-2-1 & 1+4+1 & -2-2-2 \\ 2+1+2 & -1-2-2 & 2+1+4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 7 & -6 & 9 \\ -5 & 6 & -6 \\ 5 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A^3 = \begin{bmatrix} 7 & -6 & 9 \\ -5 & 6 & -6 \\ 5 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 14+6+9 & -7-12-9 & 14+6+18 \\ -10-6-6 & 5+12+6 & -10-6-12 \\ 10+5+7 & -5-10-7 & 10+5+14 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 29 & -28 & 38 \\ -22 & 23 & -28 \\ 22 & -22 & 29 \end{bmatrix}$$

Verify,

$$A^3 - 6A^2 + 8A - 3I = 0$$

L.H.S,

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 29 & -28 & 38 \\ -22 & 23 & -28 \\ 22 & -22 & 29 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 42 & -36 & 54 \\ -30 & 36 & -36 \\ 30 & -30 & 42 \end{bmatrix} +$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 16 & -8 & 16 \\ -8 & 16 & -8 \\ 8 & -8 & 16 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = R.H.S$$

$$\therefore A^3 - 6A^2 + 8A - 3I = 0.$$

To find A^4 ,

$$A^4 = 6A^3 - 8A^2 + 3A$$

$$= 6 \begin{bmatrix} 29 & -28 & 38 \\ -22 & 23 & -28 \\ 22 & -22 & 29 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 56 & -48 & 72 \\ -40 & 48 & -48 \\ 40 & -40 & 56 \end{bmatrix} +$$

$$3 \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 174 & -168 & 228 \\ -132 & 138 & -168 \\ 132 & -132 & 174 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 56 & -48 & 72 \\ -40 & 48 & -48 \\ 40 & -40 & 56 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 6 & -3 & 6 \\ -3 & 6 & 3 \\ 3 & -3 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 174 - 56 + 6 & -168 + 48 - 3 & 228 - 72 + 6 \\ -132 + 40 - 3 & 138 - 48 + 6 & -168 + 48 - 3 \\ 132 - 40 + 3 & -132 + 40 - 3 & 174 - 56 + 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 124 & -103 & 162 \\ -89 & 96 & -123 \\ 95 & -95 & 124 \end{bmatrix}$$

4. Verify Cayley - Hamilton theorem for a Matrix

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 & 7 \\ 4 & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \text{ and also use it to find } A^{-1}.$$

Given::

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 & 7 \\ 4 & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda^3 - a_1\lambda^2 + a_2\lambda - a_3 = 0$$

$$\text{Tr}(A) = 1+2+1 \\ = 4.$$

$$|A| = 1(2-6) - 3(4-3) + 7(8-2)$$

$$= (-4) - 3(1) + 7(6)$$

$$= -4 - 3 + 42$$

$$|A| = 35.$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1-\lambda & 3 & 7 \\ 4 & 2-\lambda & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1-\lambda \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= (1-\lambda)((2-\lambda)(1-\lambda)-6) - 3(4(1-\lambda)-3) + 7(8-(2-\lambda))$$

$$= (1-\lambda)(2-2\lambda-\lambda+\lambda^2-6) - 3(4-4\lambda-3) + 7(8-2+\lambda)$$

$$= \lambda - 2\lambda^2 - \lambda + \lambda^2 - 6 - 2\lambda + 2\lambda^2 + \lambda^2 - \lambda^3 + 6\lambda - 12 + 12\lambda + 9 + 56 + 7\lambda$$

$$-\lambda^3 + 4\lambda^2 + 20\lambda + 35 = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 4\lambda^2 - 20\lambda - 35 = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \quad \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

By Cayley-Hamilton theorem,

$$A^3 - 4A^2 - 20A - 35I = 0$$

$$A^2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 8 & 7 \\ 4 & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 & 7 \\ 4 & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1+12+7 & 3+6+14 & 7+9+7 \\ 4+8+3 & 12+4+6 & 28+6+3 \\ 1+8+1 & 3+4+2 & 7+6+1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 20 & 23 & 23 \\ 15 & 22 & 37 \\ 10 & 9 & 14 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A^3 = \begin{bmatrix} 20 & 23 & 23 \\ 15 & 22 & 37 \\ 10 & 9 & 14 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 & 7 \\ 4 & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 135 & 152 & 232 \\ 140 & 163 & 208 \\ 60 & 76 & 111 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow A^3 - 4A^2 - 20A - 35I =$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 135 & 152 & 232 \\ 140 & 163 & 208 \\ 60 & 76 & 111 \end{bmatrix} - 4 \begin{bmatrix} 20 & 23 & 23 \\ 15 & 22 & 37 \\ 10 & 9 & 14 \end{bmatrix} - 20 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 & 7 \\ 4 & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$- 35 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

= R.H.S.

$$(A^3 - 4A^2 - 80A - 35I) = 0$$

Multiply by A^{-1}

$$A^2 - 4A - 20I - 35A^{-1} = 0.$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 20 & 0 & 0 \\ 15 & 80 & 0 \\ 10 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} - 4 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 & 7 \\ 4 & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} - 80 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} - 35 A^{-1} = 0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -4 & 11 & -5 \\ -1 & -6 & 25 \\ 6 & 1 & -10 \end{bmatrix} = 35 A^{-1}$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{35} \begin{bmatrix} -4 & 11 & -5 \\ -1 & -6 & 25 \\ 6 & 1 & -10 \end{bmatrix}$$

5. Use Cayley Hamilton theorem to find the value of the matrix given by $(A^8 - 5A^7 + 7A^6 - 3A^5 + 1A^4 - 5A^3 + 8A^2 - 2A + I)$ if

the matrix, $A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$. $\text{Trace}(A) = 5$, $\lambda^3 - 5\lambda^2 + 7\lambda - 3 = 0$
 By Cayley theorem,
 $|A| = 3$. $\lambda^3 - 5\lambda^2 + 7\lambda - 3 = 0$
 sum of minors, $2+4-1+2=7$

$$= A^8 - 5A^7 + 7A^6 - 3A^5 + 1A^4 - 5A^3 + 8A^2 - 2A + I$$

$$= A^5(A^3 - 5A^2 + 7A - 3) + A^4 - 5A^3 + 8A^2 - 2A + I$$

$$= A^5(0) + A^4 - 5A^3 + 8A^2 - 2A + I$$

$$= A^4 - 5A^3 + 7A^2 - 3A + A^2 + A + I$$

$$= A(A^3 - 5A^2 + 7A - 3) + A^2 + A + I$$

↓
0

$$= A^2 + A + I.$$

$$A^2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4+0+1 & 2+1+1 & 2+0+2 \\ 0+0+0 & 0+1+0 & 0+0+0 \\ 2+0+2 & 1+1+2 & 1+0+4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 4 & 4 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 4 & 4 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A^2 + A + I$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 4 & 4 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 4 & 4 & 5 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 8 & 5 & 5 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 5 & 5 & 8 \end{bmatrix}$$

Similar Matrix:

$$A \sim B$$

$n \times n$

$\exists P \neq 0$ such that $PAP^{-1} = B$

(or)

$$P^{-1}BP = A$$

Lemma:

Let $A \sim B$ and λ is an eigen value of A
 then B also eigen value λ .

Proof:

Let λ is an eigen value $\Rightarrow |A - \lambda I| = 0$

Given $A \sim B \Rightarrow PAP^{-1} = B$

Aim: $|B - \lambda I| = 0$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$|PBP^{-1} - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$|PBP^{-1} - \lambda PP^{-1}| = 0$$

$$|P(B - \lambda I)P^{-1}| = 0$$

$$|P| |(B - \lambda I)| |P^{-1}| = 0 \quad (\because |AB| = |A||B|)$$

$$|B - \lambda I| = 0$$

$\therefore \lambda$ is an eigen value of B .

$$PAP^{-1} = B \quad P^{-1}BP = A$$

2. If $A \sim B$ then $\text{rank}(A) = \text{rank}(B)$.

$$\text{rank}(A) = \text{rank}(P^{-1}BP) \leq \text{rank}(PB) \leq \text{rank}(B)$$

Diagonalizable:

A is diagonalizable if $A \sim D$,

$\exists |P| \neq 0$ such that $P^{-1}AP = D$

where,

Inverse

\rightarrow Each column vector is an eigen vector

of A .

1. $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$ diagonalize?

solution:

$$\lambda = 1, 3$$

case 1: $\lambda = 1$

$$(A - \lambda I) X = 0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$0x_1 + 2x_2 = 0$$

$$x_2 = 0$$

$$\lambda = 1 \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda = 3 \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P^{-1}AP = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

- Q. $A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & -7 \\ 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$, Diagonalize of A by similar transformation.

$$\text{Tr}(A) = 3 - 3 = 0$$

$$|A| = 2(-3-2) - 2(-6+0) - 7(2-0)$$

$$= 2(-5) + 12 - 14$$

$$= -10 + 12 - 14$$

$$= -12$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & -3 \end{array} \right| + \left| \begin{array}{cc} 2 & -7 \\ 0 & -3 \end{array} \right| + \left| \begin{array}{cc} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 1 \end{array} \right|$$

$$= (-3-2) + (-6) + (2-4)$$

$$= -5 - 6 - 2$$

$$= -13$$

$$\lambda^3 - 0\lambda^2 - 13\lambda + 12 = 0$$

$$1 \left| \begin{array}{cccc} 1 & 0 & -13 & +12 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -12 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & -12 & 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\lambda^2 + \lambda - 12 = 0 \quad \begin{array}{r} -12 \\ 4 \longdiv{ } 3 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$$

$$(\lambda + 4)(\lambda - 3) = 0$$

$$\lambda = -4, 3, 1$$

case i) $\lambda = 1$.

The eigen vector $x = (x, y, z)^T$ is given by

$$(A - \lambda I)x = 0.$$

i.e
$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & -7 \\ 2 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x + 2y - 7z = 0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$2x + y + 2z = 0 \rightarrow ③$$

$$y - 4z = 0 \rightarrow ④$$

solving ② and ③, cross multiplication,

$$\begin{array}{cccc} x & y & z \\ 2 & -7 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 \end{array} \quad y = x, y$$

$$\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{-7} = \frac{z}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{0}$$

$$\frac{x}{4} = \frac{y}{-12} = \frac{z}{-4}$$

$$\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{-3} = \frac{z}{-1}, \quad x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -3 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case iii) $\lambda = -4$,

i.e.
$$\begin{bmatrix} 6 & 2 & -7 \\ 2 & 5 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$+6x+8y-7=0 \rightarrow \textcircled{5}$$

$$2x+5y+2=0 \rightarrow \textcircled{6}$$

$$y+1=0 \rightarrow \textcircled{7}$$

$$\begin{array}{cccc} x & y & z \\ \hline 2 & -7 & 6 & 2 \\ 5 & 2 & 2 & 5 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -7 \\ 5 & 2 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{y}{\begin{vmatrix} -7 & 6 \\ 2 & 2 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{z}{\begin{vmatrix} 6 & 2 \\ 2 & 5 \end{vmatrix}}$$

$$\frac{x}{4+35} = \frac{y}{-14-12} = \frac{z}{30-4}$$

$$\frac{x}{39} = \frac{y}{-26} = \frac{z}{26}$$

$$\frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{-2} = \frac{z}{2}$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ -2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}.$$

case iii) $\lambda = 3$.

i.e.
$$\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -7 \\ 2 & -2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-x+8y-7=0 \rightarrow ①$$

$$8x-2y+2=0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$y-6=0 \rightarrow ③$$

x	y	z
2	-7	-1
-2	2	2

$$\frac{x}{\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -7 \\ -2 & 2 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{y}{\begin{vmatrix} -7 & -1 \\ 2 & 2 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{z}{\begin{vmatrix} -1 & 2 \\ 2 & -2 \end{vmatrix}}$$

$$\frac{x}{4-14} = \frac{y}{-14+2} = \frac{z}{2-4}$$

$$\frac{x}{-10} = \frac{y}{-12} = \frac{z}{-2}$$

$$\frac{x}{-5} = \frac{y}{-6} = \frac{z}{-1}$$

$$\frac{x}{5} = \frac{y}{6} = \frac{z}{1}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 6 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ -3 & 6 & -2 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P^{-1} = \frac{1}{|P|} (\text{adj } P)$$

$$|P| = 1(12+2) - 5(-6-2) + 3(-3+6)$$

$$= (4 - 5(-8) + 3(3)$$

$$= 14 + 40 + 9$$

$$= 63.$$

$$a_{11} = 14 \quad a_{12} = -8 \quad a_{13} = 3$$

$$a_{21} = 7 \quad a_{22} = 5 \quad a_{23} = 6$$

$$a_{31} = -28 \quad a_{32} = 7 \quad a_{33} = 21$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 14 & 8 & 3 \\ -7 & 5 & -6 \\ -28 & 7 & 21 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{adj}(P) = \begin{bmatrix} 14 & -7 & -28 \\ 8 & 5 & -7 \\ 3 & -6 & 21 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P^{-1} = \frac{1}{63} \begin{bmatrix} 14 & -7 & -28 \\ 8 & 5 & -7 \\ 3 & -6 & 21 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P^T A P = \frac{1}{63} \begin{bmatrix} 14 & -7 & -28 \\ 8 & 5 & -7 \\ 3 & -6 & 21 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & -7 \\ 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ -3 & 6 & -2 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{63} \begin{bmatrix} 28-14 & 28-7-28 & -98-14+84 \\ 16+10 & 16+5-7 & -56+10+21 \\ 6-12 & 6-6+21 & -21-12-63 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ -3 & 6 & -2 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{63} \begin{bmatrix} 14 & -7 & -28 \\ 26 & 14 & -25 \\ -6 & 21 & -96 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ -3 & 6 & -2 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{63} \begin{bmatrix} 14+21+28 & 30-42-28 & 42+14-56 \\ 26-42+25 & 130+84-25 & 78-28-50 \\ -6-63+96 & -30+126-96 & -38-42-192 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{63} \begin{bmatrix} 63 & 0 & 0 \\ 9 & 189 & 0 \\ 27 & 0 & -252 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 9/63 & 3 & 0 \\ 27/63 & 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1/7 & 3 & 0 \\ 3/7 & 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$17 = 19 + 19$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$16-19+19 \quad 16-19+19$$

$$A = 8 + 16.875 = 25.875$$

$$\text{plan par la 1: } A = 2 + 2.25 + 12 + 2$$

équation

$$C = 0 = 2 + 0$$

$$C = 0 = 2$$

② nous devons

$$0 = 2 + 0$$

$$0 = 0$$

$$\textcircled{2} \text{ si } 0 = 0, 0 = 0 \text{ est vrai}$$

$$A = 2 + 2.25 + 2$$

$$A = 2 + 2.25 + 2$$

$$A = 2 + 2.25 + 2$$

$$A = 2$$

class Test

1. Find the non-trivial solution of the equations;

$$x+2y+z+2w=0$$

$$x+3y+2z+2w=0$$

$$2x+4y+3z+6w=0$$

$$3x+7y+4z+6w=0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 4 & 3 & 6 \\ 3 & 7 & 4 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1 \\ R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_1 \\ R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - 3R_1$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - R_2$$

$$r(A) = r(A, b) = 3 < 4$$

$$x+2y+z=2 \rightarrow ① \quad \therefore \text{Infinitely many}$$

$$y+z=0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$z=2. \rightarrow ③$$

substitute z in ②

$$y+2=0$$

$$y=-2$$

substitute $x = -2, z = 2$ in ①,

$$x+2(-2)+2=2$$

$$x-4+2=2$$

$$x-2=2$$

$$x=2+2$$

$$x=4.$$

Q. Find the k such that $kx - 2y + z = 1$

$$x - 2ky + z = -2$$

$$x - 2y + kz = 1.$$

i) no solution

ii) unique solution

iii) infinitely many solutions.

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|cc} k & -2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2k & 1 & -2 \\ 1 & -2 & k & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|cc} k & -2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -2k & 1 & -2 \\ 0 & -2+2k & k-1 & 3 \end{array} \right] R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_2$$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|cc} k & -2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1-k & -2k+2 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & -2+2k & k-1 & 3 \end{array} \right] R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1$$

3. Find the eigen value and Eigen vector.

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} 8 & -6 & 2 \\ -6 & 4 & -4 \\ 2 & -4 & 3 \end{bmatrix} - \lambda \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0$$

$$\left| \begin{bmatrix} 8-\lambda & -6 & 2 \\ -6 & 4-\lambda & -4 \\ 2 & -4 & 3-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \right| = 0$$

characteristic equation,

$$\lambda^3 - \text{trace}(A)\lambda^2 + \left[\begin{vmatrix} b_2 & b_3 \\ c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_3 \\ c_1 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & b_2 \\ b_1 & c_2 \end{vmatrix} \right]$$

$$\lambda - \text{Det } A = 0.$$

$$\lambda^3 - 18\lambda^2 + \left[\begin{vmatrix} +4 & -4 \\ -4 & +3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 8 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 8 & -6 \\ -6 & +4 \end{vmatrix} \right] \lambda -$$

$$8(21 - 16) + 6(-18 + 8) + 2(24 - 14) = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 18\lambda^2 + [(24 - 16) + (24 - 4) + (56 - 36)] \lambda -$$

$$8(5) + 6(-10) + 2(10) = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 18\lambda^2 + [19 + 20 + 16] \lambda - [40 - 64 + 20] = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 18\lambda^2 + [45] \lambda - 30 = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 18\lambda^2 + 45\lambda - 30 = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 18\lambda^2 + 45\lambda = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{c|ccc} & 1 & -18 & 45 \\ \hline 15 & 0 & 15 & -45 \\ & 1 & -3 & | 0 \end{array}$$

$$\lambda^2 - 3\lambda = 0$$

$$\lambda(\lambda - 3) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 0, \lambda = 3, \lambda = 15.$$

case 1:

$$\lambda = 0.$$

i.e.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 8 & -6 & 2 \\ -6 & 7 & -4 \\ 2 & -4 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$8x - 6y + 2z = 0 \rightarrow ①$$

$$-6x + 7y - 4z = 0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$2x - 4y + 3z = 0 \rightarrow ③$$

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} x & & y & & z \\ \hline -6 & & 2 & & 8 \\ & & & & -6 \\ +4 & & -4 & & -6 \\ & & & & 7 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{\begin{vmatrix} 6 & 2 \\ 7 & -4 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{y}{\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 8 \\ -4 & -6 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{z}{\begin{vmatrix} 8 & 6 \\ -6 & 7 \end{vmatrix}}$$

$$\frac{x}{+24-14} = \frac{y}{-24+32} = \frac{z}{56-36}$$

$$\frac{x}{10} = \frac{y}{8} = \frac{z}{10} \Rightarrow \frac{x}{5} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{5}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 4 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

(case ii) $\lambda = 15$,

i.e. $A = \begin{bmatrix} -7 & -6 & 2 \\ -6 & -8 & -4 \\ 2 & -4 & -12 \end{bmatrix}$

$$-7x - 6y + 2 = 0 \rightarrow ⑤$$

$$-6x - 8y - 4 = 0 \rightarrow ⑥$$

$$2x - 4y - 12 = 0 \rightarrow ⑦$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc|c} x & y & z & \\ \hline -6 & 2 & -7 & -6 \\ -8 & 4 & -6 & -8 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{\begin{vmatrix} -6 & 2 \\ -8 & 4 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{y}{\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -7 \\ 4 & -6 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{z}{\begin{vmatrix} -7 & -6 \\ -6 & -8 \end{vmatrix}}$$

$$\frac{x}{-24+16} = \frac{y}{-12+28} = \frac{z}{56-36}$$

$$\frac{x}{-8} = \frac{y}{16} = \frac{z}{10}$$

$$X_2 = \begin{bmatrix} -8 \\ 16 \\ 10 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$X_2 = \begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ 8 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

case iii) $\lambda = 3$

i.e.
$$\begin{bmatrix} 5 & -6 & 2 \\ -6 & 4 & -4 \\ 2 & -4 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$5x - 6y + 2z = 0 \rightarrow \textcircled{3}$$

$$-6x + 4y - 4z = 0 \rightarrow \textcircled{4}$$

$$2x - 4y + 0z = 0 \rightarrow \textcircled{5}$$

$$\begin{array}{cccc} x & y & z \\ -6 & 2 & 5 & -6 \\ 4 & -4 & -6 & 4 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{-6 \ 2} = \frac{y}{2 \ 5} = \frac{z}{5 \ -6}$$

$$\frac{x}{24 - 8} = \frac{y}{-12 + 20} = \frac{z}{20 - 36}$$

$$\frac{x}{16} = \frac{y}{8} = \frac{z}{-16}$$

$$\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{1} = \frac{z}{-2}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix},$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 4 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}, x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ 8 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}, x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

4. Verify that the matrix $A = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -2 \\ -2 & 1 & 8 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ is orthogonal and eigen values are of unit modulus.

$$A = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & -2 \\ -2 & 1 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} |A| &= \frac{1}{3} \left[1(1-4) - 2(-2-4) - 2(-4-2) \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \left[1(-3) - 2(-6) - 2(-6) \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{3} [3 + 12 + 12] \\ &= \frac{27}{3} \\ &= 9. \end{aligned}$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|} \text{adj} A$$

$\text{adj} A,$

$$a_{11} = -3 \quad a_{12} = -6 \quad a_{13} = -6$$

$$a_{21} = 6 \quad a_{22} = 3 \quad a_{23} = -6$$

$$a_{31} = 6 \quad a_{32} = -6 \quad a_{33} = 3$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -3 & 6 & -6 \\ -6 & 3 & 6 \\ 6 & 6 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{adj} A = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & -6 & 6 \\ 6 & 3 & 6 \\ -6 & 6 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{9} \begin{pmatrix} -3 & -6 & 6 \\ 6 & 3 & 6 \\ -6 & 6 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$A^T = \frac{1}{3} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -2 & 2 \\ 2 & 1 & 2 \\ -2 & 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[-1(-1-4) + 2(2+4) + 2(4+2) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} (-1(-3) + 2(6) + 2(6))$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} (3+12+12)$$

$$= 9$$

$$\therefore |A| = |A^T|$$

\therefore It is a orthogonal matrix.

1.

$$x+2y+z+2w=0$$

$$x+3y+2z+2w=0$$

$$2x+4y+3z+6w=0$$

$$3x+7y+4z+6w=0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 4 & 3 & 6 \\ 3 & 7 & 4 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1$$

$$R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_1$$

$$R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - 3R_1$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} R_4 \rightarrow R_4 - R_2$$

$$r(A) = r(A, b) = 3 \angle 4$$

∴ Infinitely many solutions.

$$x+2y+z+2w=0$$

$$y+z=0$$

$$z+2w=0$$

$$\text{Let } w=t,$$

$$z+2t=0$$

$$z=-2t$$

$$y+z=0$$

$$y-2t=0$$

$$y=2t$$

$$x + 2y + z + 2w = 0$$

$$2c + 4t - 2k + 2t = 0$$

$$x = -4t$$

solution is $(-4t, 2t, -2t, t)$.

2.

$$\begin{bmatrix} k & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -2k & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & k \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} k & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -2k & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & k \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} |A| &= \begin{vmatrix} k & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -2k & 1 \\ 1 & -2 & k \end{vmatrix} \quad \text{by cofactors} \\ &= k(-2k^2 + 2) + 2(k-1) + 1(-2 + 2k) \quad \text{by cofactors} \\ &= k(-2k^2 + 2) + 2(k-1) + 1(-2 + 2k) \quad \text{by cofactors} \\ &= -2k^3 + 2k^2 + 2k - 2 + 2k - 2 \\ &= -2k^3 + 2k^2 + 4k - 4 \end{aligned}$$

$$|A| = -2k^3 + 2k^2 + 4k - 4 \rightarrow ①$$

Let us consider $|A|=0$,

$$-2k^3 + 2k^2 + 4k - 4 = 0$$

$$\div -2$$

$$k^3 - k^2 - 2k + 2 = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & -2 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -2 \\ 1 & 0 & -2 & 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$(k-1)(k^2-2) = 0$$

$$(k-1)(k-\sqrt{2})(k+\sqrt{2}) = 0.$$

when $k=1$ or $k=\sqrt{2}$ or $k=-\sqrt{2}$

$$|A|=0$$

$$\text{rank}(A) < n$$

\therefore It has no solution or infinite.

when $k \neq 1$ and $k \neq \sqrt{2}$ and $k \neq -\sqrt{2}$

$$|A| \neq 0$$

$$\text{rank}(A) = n$$

\therefore Unique solution.

1. Diagonalize the matrix $A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \\ -1 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ by means of an orthogonal transformation.

$$T(A) = 4.$$

$$|A| = 2(1-\frac{1}{2}) - 1(1+2) - 1(-2-1)$$

$$= 2(\frac{1}{2}) - 1(3) - 1(-3)$$

$$= 1 - 3 + 3$$

$$= -4$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ -2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (1+4) + (2-1) + (2-1)$$

$$= -3 + 1 + 1$$

$$= -1.$$

$$\lambda^3 + 4\lambda^2 - \lambda + 4 = 0$$

$$1 \left| \begin{array}{cccc} 1 & -4 & -1 & 4 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & -4 \\ \hline 1 & -3 & -4 & 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\lambda^2 + 3\lambda - 4 = 0. \quad \begin{matrix} -4 \\ -4+1 \\ -3 \end{matrix}$$

$$(\lambda-4)(\lambda+1) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 4, \lambda = -1.$$

$$\lambda = 4, 1, -1.$$

case 1 :

$$\lambda = 1$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 & -2 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} & x & y & z & \\ \begin{matrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{matrix} & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ & -2 & 1 & 0 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & -2 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{y}{\begin{vmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ -2 & 1 \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{z}{\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix}}$$

$$\frac{x}{-2} = \frac{y}{1} = \frac{z}{-1}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case 2: $\lambda = 1$.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 2 & -2 \\ -1 & -2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{cccc} x & y & z \\ \hline 1 & -1 & 3 & 1 \\ 2 & -2 & 1 & 2 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{(-2+2)} = \frac{y}{(-1+6)} = \frac{z}{(6-1)}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{5} = \frac{z}{5}$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 5 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}, \quad x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case 3: $\lambda = 4$.

$$\begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & -3 & -2 \\ -1 & -2 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{cccc} x & y & z \\ \hline 1 & -1 & -2 & 1 \\ -3 & -2 & 1 & -3 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{(-2-3)} = \frac{y}{(-1-4)} = \frac{z}{6-1}$$

$$\frac{x}{-5} = \frac{-y}{-5} = \frac{z}{5}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad (-2, 1, -1) \cdot (-2, 1, -1)$$

$$4+1+1 \\ = 6 \neq 1$$

$$\boxed{\forall x, y \Rightarrow x \cdot x = 1 \\ x \cdot y = 0.}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & -\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} & 0 \\ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \cdot x = \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}, -\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}, 0 \right) \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}, -\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}, 0 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{6} + 0$$

$$= \frac{3}{3}$$

$$= 1.$$

$$x \cdot x = \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{4}{6} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6}$$

$$= \frac{5+1}{6}$$

$$= \frac{6}{6}$$

$$= 1$$

$$x \cdot x = \left(0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$= 0 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= \frac{2}{2}$$

$$= 1.$$

\therefore It is orthogonal.

$$P^{-1}AP = D$$

As it is orthogonal,

$$P^T A P = D.$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \\ -\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \\ 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \\ -1 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & -\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} & 0 \\ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

2. Diagonalize the matrix $A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$ by means of an orthogonal transformation.

$$\text{Trace}(A) = 10$$

$$|A| = 2(12) - 0 + 4(-24)$$

$$= 24 - 96$$

$$= -72$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{cc} 6 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{array} \right| + \left| \begin{array}{cc} 2 & 4 \\ 4 & 2 \end{array} \right| + \left| \begin{array}{cc} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 \end{array} \right|$$

$$= (12) + (4 - 16) + (12)$$

$$= 12 - 12 + 12$$

$$= 12.$$

$$\lambda^3 - 10\lambda^2 + 32\lambda + 32 = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \left| \begin{array}{cccc} 1 & -10 & 12 & -32 \\ -2 & \hline 0 & -2 & 24 & -72 \\ & \hline 1 & -12 & 36 & | 0 \end{array} \right. \\ \lambda^3 - 10\lambda^2 + 36\lambda + 36 = 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \left| \begin{array}{cc} -6 & 6 \\ -12 & 12 \end{array} \right. \\ (\lambda - 6)(\lambda + 6) = 0 \end{array}$$

$$\lambda = 6, -6, -2$$

Case 1:

$$\lambda = -2$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc} x & y & z \\ \hline 0 & 4 & 4 \\ 8 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{-32} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{-1}$$

$$\frac{x}{-1} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{-1}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Case 2:

$$\lambda = 6$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -4 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{cccc} x & y & z \\ \hline 0 & 4 & -4 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{0}$$

$$x_0 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad -4x + 4z = 0 \quad x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{pmatrix} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x \cdot x = \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{2} + 0 + \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{2}{2}$$

$$= 1.$$

$$P^T A P = \begin{pmatrix} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

1. Diagnose $\begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$ by orthogonal transformation.

$$\lambda^3 - 8\lambda^2 + \left(\begin{vmatrix} b_2 & b_3 \\ c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & c_3 \\ a_1 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix} \right) \lambda - \det A = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 8\lambda^2 + \left(\begin{vmatrix} +1 & -1 \\ -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} \right) \lambda -$$

$$3(6-1) + 1(-3+0) = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 8\lambda^2 + [(6-1) + (9) + (6-1)] \lambda - [15 + 1(-3)] = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 8\lambda^2 + [5 + 9 + 5] \lambda - [12] = 0$$

$$\lambda^3 - 8\lambda^2 + 19\lambda - 12 = 0$$

$$1 \left| \begin{array}{cccc} 1 & -8 & 19 & -12 \\ 0 & 1 & -7 & 12 \\ 1 & -7 & 12 & 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\lambda^2 - \lambda + 12 = 0 \rightarrow 0$$

$$(\lambda - 3)(\lambda - 4) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 3, 4, 1.$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ -3 \boxed{-4} \\ -1 \end{array}$$

Case 1:

$$\lambda = 1.$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$2x - y = 0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$-x + y - z = 0 \rightarrow ③$$

$$-y + 2z = 0 \rightarrow ④$$

$$x \quad y \quad z$$

$$\begin{array}{cccc} -1 & 0 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{-1}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Case 2:

$$\lambda = 3.$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \quad y \quad z$$

$$\begin{array}{cccc} -1 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{-1}$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case 3:

$$\lambda = 4.$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -1 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & -2 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \quad y \quad z$$

$$\begin{array}{cccc} -1 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\ -2 & -1 & -1 & -2 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{-1} = \frac{z}{-1}$$

$$\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{-1} = \frac{z}{-1} \quad \text{J.}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{choose arbitrary}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad (1, 2, 1) \quad (1, 2, 1) \\ \quad 1+4+1 = 6$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} & 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \cdot x = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} + \frac{4}{6} + \frac{1}{6}$$

$$= \frac{6}{6}$$

$$= 1.$$

\therefore It is orthogonal.

$$P^{-1}AP = D$$

As it is orthogonal.

$$P^TAP = D$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} & 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

Quadratic Form:

$$x^T A x_{n \times 1}$$

$$x_{n \times 1}, Ax_{n \times 1} = A^T$$

If $n=2$,

$$x = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix}, A = \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ b & c \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x^T A x = [x_1 \ x_2] \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ b & c \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= [ax_1 + bx_2 \quad bx_1 + cx_2] \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= ax_1^2 + bx_1x_2 + bx_1x_2 + cx_2^2$$

$$= ax_1^2 + 2bx_1x_2 + cx_2^2$$

$$1. f(x, y) = x^2 + 4xy + y^2$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$f(x,y) = 5x^2 + y^2 + 8xy.$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 4 \\ 4 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$3. f(x,y,z) = x^2 + y^2 - z^2 + 4xy + 8yz + 2xz.$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 4 \\ 2 & 4 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$4. 8x_1^3 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + 2x_1x_2 - 2x_1x_3 - 4x_2x_3$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \\ -1 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$5. 8x_1^2 + 6x_2^2 + 2x_3^2 + 8x_1x_3$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$4. A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \\ -1 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{trace}(A) = 4$$

$$|A| = -4$$

$$\lambda^3 - 4\lambda^2 - \lambda + 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda = 4, 1, -1$$

$$5. \quad A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{trace}(A) = 2+6+2 \\ = 10.$$

$$|A| = 2(12) + 4(-24) \\ = 24 - 96 \\ = -72$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_2 & b_3 \\ c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_3 \\ c_1 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix} \\ = \begin{vmatrix} 6 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 4 \\ 4 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 \end{vmatrix} \\ = 12 + (4 - 16) + 12 \\ = 12 - 12 + 12 \\ = 12$$

$$\lambda^3 - 10\lambda^2 + 12\lambda + 72 = 0.$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \ -10 \ 12 \ -72 \\ -2 \ 0 \ -2 \ 24 \ -72 \\ \hline 1 \ -12 \ 36 \ 0 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ -6 \cancel{+} 6 \\ -12 \end{array}$$

$$\lambda^2 - 12\lambda + 36 = 0$$

$$(\lambda-6)(\lambda-6)=0$$

$$\lambda = -2, 6, 6.$$

Case 1: $\lambda = -2$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 8 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{x}{0 \quad 4} = \frac{y}{4 \quad 4} = \frac{z}{4 \quad 0}$$
$$8 \quad 0 \qquad 0 \quad 0 \qquad 0 \quad 8$$

$$\frac{x}{-32} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{32}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case (ii) $\lambda = 6$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -4 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{x}{0 \quad 0} = \frac{y}{0 \quad 0} = \frac{z}{0 \quad 0}$$
$$0 \quad -4 \qquad -4 \quad 4 \qquad -4 \quad 0$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{0}$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}, \quad x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \cdot x = (-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}) \cdot (-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}})$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + 0 + \frac{1}{2}$$

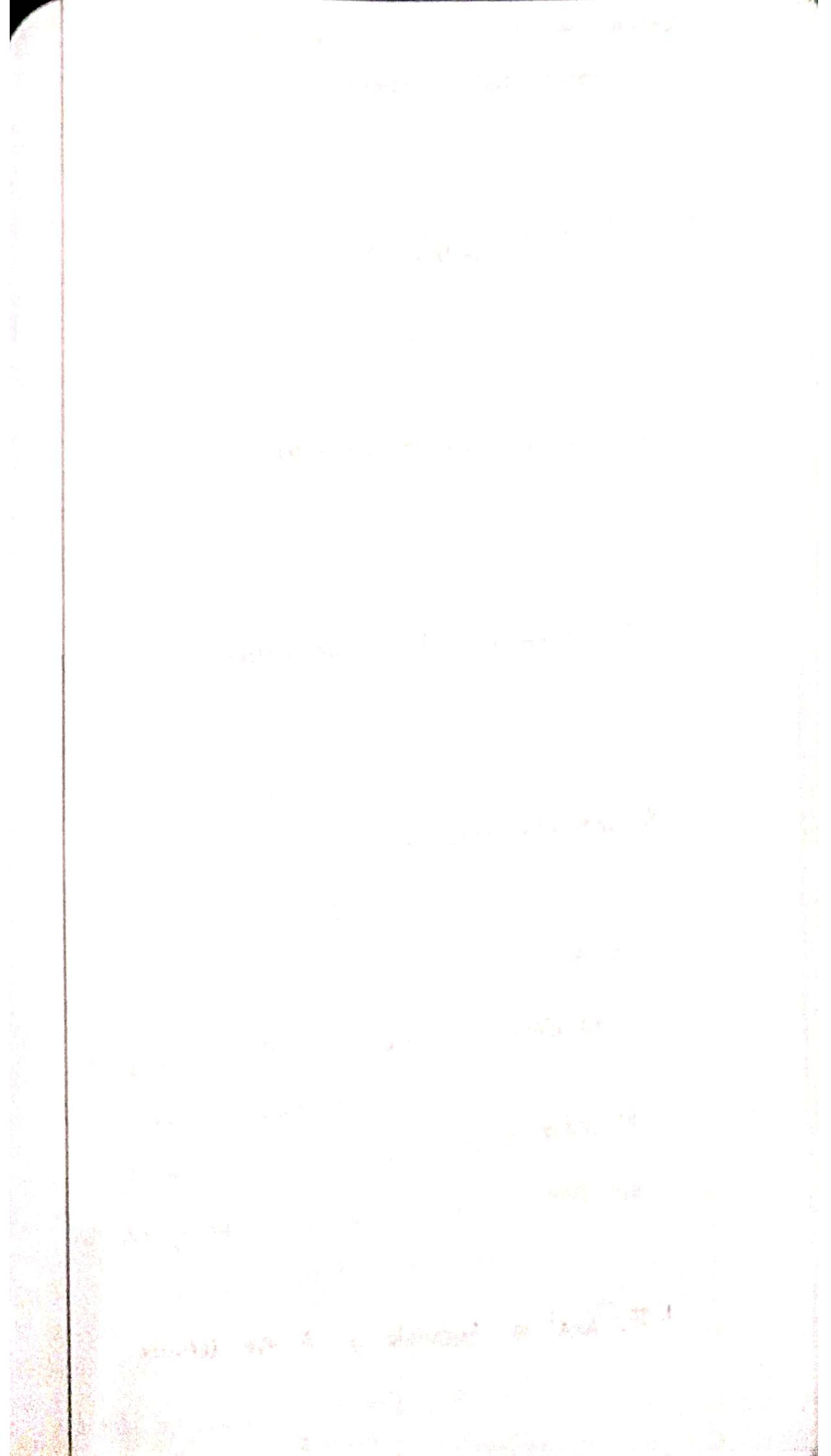
$$= \frac{2}{2}$$

$$= 1.$$

$$P^T A P = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$



Definite Matrix:

i) Positive Definite Matrix:

$$x^T A x > 0, \forall x \in \mathbb{R}$$

(or)

ii) Negative Definite Matrix: $\lambda_i < 0$

$$x^T A x < 0$$

(or)

$$\lambda_i > 0$$

iii) Positive Semi Definite Matrix:-

$$x^T A x \geq 0$$

or

$$\lambda_i \geq 0$$

iv) Negative Semi Definite Matrix:-

$$x^T A x \leq 0$$

(or)

$$\lambda_i \leq 0$$

v) Indefinite Matrix:-

$$\lambda_i \leq 0, \lambda_i \geq 0.$$

If $A = A^T$

i) rank(A): No. of +ve eigen values + No. of -ve eigen values.

ii) Index : No. of positive eigen values.

iii) Sign : Difference between No. of +ve and -ve eigen values.

1. If $A = A^T$ is invertible $\Rightarrow A$ +ve definite

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix}, \text{ Invertible } \det \neq 0$$

\therefore True.

A +ve definite,

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

∴ False.

2. If $A = A^T$, $B = B^T$ invertible matrix $\Rightarrow A+B$ +ve definite

For example,

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 \end{bmatrix} = 12$$

∴ Invertible

∴ $A+B$, +ve definite.

For example

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix} = -8$$

∴ INvertible

∴ $A+B$, -ve definite

∴ False.

3. If $A \rightarrow$ +ve definite and $B \rightarrow$ +ve definite \rightarrow

$A+B$ +ve definite.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow A+B \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 \\ 0 & 6 \end{bmatrix} = 12$$

\downarrow

$A = \begin{matrix} * \\ \text{positive} \\ \text{definite} \end{matrix}$ $B = \begin{matrix} * \\ \text{positive} \\ \text{definite} \end{matrix}$ $A+B, \text{+ve definite.}$

$$x^T A x > 0$$

$$x^T B x > 0$$

By Associate positive,

$$x^T (A+B) x = x^T (Ax + Bx)$$

$$\Rightarrow x^T A x + x^T B x > 0.$$

4. If A is definite then AB is definite?
 B is definite

$$x^T A x > 0$$

$$(AB)^T = B^T A^T \neq A^T B^T$$

$$x^T B x > 0$$

$$x^T (AB) x = x^T A x + x^T B x$$

$$= x^T A x + x^T B x > 0$$

Problem 1.

Reduce the quadratic form $2x_1^2 + 6x_2^2 + 2x_3^2 + 8x_1x_2$ to canonical form by orthogonal reduction. Find also nature of the quadratic form and rank and sign.

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 0 \\ 4 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$2x_1^2 + 5x_2^2 + 3x_3^2 + 4x_1x_2.$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{trace}(A) = 10.$$

$$|A| = 2(15) - 2(6)$$

$$= 30 - 12$$

$$= 18$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_2 & b_3 \\ c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_3 \\ a_1 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 5 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 5 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (15) + 6 + (10 - 4)$$

$$= 15 + 6 + 6$$

$$= 15 + 12$$

$$= 27.$$

$$\lambda^3 - 10\lambda^2 + 27\lambda - 38 = 0.$$

$$1 \left| \begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -10 & 27 & -38 \\ 0 & 1 & -9 & 18 \\ 1 & -9 & 18 & 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\lambda^2 - 9\lambda + 18 = 0$$

$$(\lambda - 6)(\lambda - 3) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 6, 3, 1$$

case 1:

$$\lambda = 1.$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 2 & 4 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

	x	y	z
2	0	1	2
4	0	2	4

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{4-4}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{0}$$

$$x + 2y = 0$$

$$x = -2y$$

$$x = 2$$

$$y = -1$$

$$x_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

case 2:

$$\lambda = 6$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & 2 & 0 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc|c} & x & y & z \\ \hline 2 & 0 & -4 & 2 \\ -1 & 0 & 2 & -1 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{4-4}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{0}$$

$$-4x = -8y$$

$$x=1$$

$$y=2$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

case 3 :

$$\lambda=3$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc|c} x & y & z \\ \hline 2 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 2 & 0 & 2 & 2 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{-2-4}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ -6 \end{bmatrix}, x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 2/\sqrt{5} & 0 & 1/\sqrt{5} \\ -1/\sqrt{5} & 0 & 2/\sqrt{5} \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \cdot x = (2/\sqrt{5}, -1/\sqrt{5}, 0) \cdot (2/\sqrt{5}, -1/\sqrt{5}, 0)$$

$$= \frac{4}{5} + \frac{1}{5}$$

$$= 5/5$$

$$\therefore = 1$$

It is orthogonal.

$$P^{-1}AP = D.$$

As it is orthogonal.

$$P^T AP = D$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 2/\sqrt{5} & -1/\sqrt{5} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \\ 1/\sqrt{5} & 2/\sqrt{5} & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2/\sqrt{5} & 0 & 1/\sqrt{5} \\ -1/\sqrt{5} & 0 & 2/\sqrt{5} \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4/\sqrt{5} - 2/\sqrt{5} + 0 & 4/\sqrt{5} - 5/\sqrt{5} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 \\ 2/\sqrt{5} + 4/\sqrt{5} + 0 & 2/\sqrt{5} + 10/\sqrt{5} + 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2/\sqrt{5} & 0 & 1/\sqrt{5} \\ -1/\sqrt{5} & 0 & 2/\sqrt{5} \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 2/\sqrt{5} & -1/\sqrt{5} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -3 \\ 6/\sqrt{5} & 12/\sqrt{5} & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2/\sqrt{5} & 0 & 1/\sqrt{5} \\ -1/\sqrt{5} & 0 & 2/\sqrt{5} \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4/\sqrt{5} + 1/5 & 0 & 4/5 - 2/\sqrt{5} \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 12/5 - 12/5 & 0 & 6/5 + 24/5 \end{bmatrix}$$

sign = 3-0=3

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

rank = 3+0=3
Nature: positive definite matrix.

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

Positive Definite:

$$|D_n| > 0, D_1 = |a_1| = 0$$

$$D_2 = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix} > 0$$

$$D_3 = |A| > 0$$

Positive semi-definite:

$$|D_n| \geq 0, \exists n$$

Negative Definite:

$$D_1 < 0, D_2 > 0, D_3 < 0$$

$$\begin{cases} D_n < 0 & \text{if } n \text{ odd} \\ D_n > 0 & \text{if } n \text{ even} \end{cases}$$

Negative semi-definite:

$$\begin{cases} D_n \leq 0 & \text{if } n \text{ odd} \\ D_n \geq 0 & \text{if } n \text{ even.} \end{cases}$$

1. Determine the Nature of Quadratic form.

i) $x_1^2 + 3x_2^2 + 6x_3^2 + 2x_1x_2 + 2x_2x_3 + 4x_1x_3$.

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$D_1 = |1| > 0$$

$$D_2 = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 3 - 1$$

$$= 2 > 0.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_3 &= 1(18-1) - 1(6-2) + 2(1-6) \\
 &= 17 - 1(4) + 2(-5) \\
 &= 17 - 4 - 10 \\
 &= 17 - 14 \\
 &= 3 > 0 \\
 \therefore & \text{ positive definite.}
 \end{aligned}$$

(ii) $5x_1^2 + 5x_2^2 + 14x_3^2 + 2x_1x_2 - 16x_2x_3 - 8x_3x_1$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 1 & -4 \\ 1 & 5 & -8 \\ -4 & -8 & 14 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$D_1 = |5| > 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_2 &= \begin{vmatrix} 5 & 1 \\ 1 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = 25 - 1 \\
 &= 24 > 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_3 &= 5(70 - 64) - 1(14 - 32) - 4(-8 + 20) \\
 &= 5(6) + (18) - 4(12) \\
 &= 30 + 18 - 48 \\
 &= 0.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$D_3 = 0.$$

\therefore positive semi definite.

(iii) $2x_1^2 + x_2^2 - 3x_3^2 + 12x_1x_2 - 8x_2x_3 - 4x_3x_1$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 6 & -2 \\ 6 & 1 & -4 \\ -2 & -4 & -3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$D_1 = |2| > 0$$

$$D_2 = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 6 \\ 6 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 2 - 36 = -34 < 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 D_3 &= 2(-3-16) - 6(-18-8) - 2(24+2) \\
 &= 2(-19) - 6(-26) - 2(-22) \\
 &= -38 + 156 + 44 \\
 &= 164 \neq 0.
 \end{aligned}$$

\therefore Indefinite matrix.

UNIT-IV

Singular Value Decomposition:

$$A_{m \times n}, A^T_{n \times m} \rightarrow$$

$$A A^T_{m \times m}.$$

$$(A A^T)^T = (A^T)^T A^T \quad [\because (AB)^T = B^T A^T]$$

$$= A A^T$$

singular value:

λ eigen value $\rightarrow A \lambda^T$

singular value $\sqrt{\lambda}$

1. Find the singular value of $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 4}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A A^T &= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \\
 &= \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Trace}(A) = 6$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 |A| &= 3(2) - 1(2) + 2(-2) \\
 &= 6 - 2 - 4 \\
 &= 0.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (2) + (6-4) + (3-1)$$

$$= 2+2+2$$

$$= 6.$$

$$\lambda^3 - 6\lambda^2 + 6\lambda = 0.$$

$$\lambda(\lambda^2 - 6\lambda + 6) = 0$$

$$\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} \quad a=1, b=-6, c=6$$

$$= \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{36 - 4(1)(6)}}{2(1)}$$

$$= \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{36 - 24}}{2}$$

$$= \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{12}}{2}$$

$$= \frac{6 \pm 2\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\lambda = 3 + \sqrt{3}, 3 - \sqrt{3}, 0.$$

$AA^T \neq A^TA$

↓
Both eigen values
are same

singular value,

$$\lambda = 0, \sqrt{3 \pm \sqrt{3}}.$$

If $A mxn$ such that $\text{rank}(A) = r$

if P, Q, D such that,

i) $P_{m \times r}$ with $P^T P = I_{r \times r}$ Every column,
Vector is an eigen vector AA^T

ii) $Q_{n \times r}$ with $Q^T Q = I_{r \times r}$ Every column,
Vector is an eigen vector $A^T A$

iii) D is an diagonal matrix with entries $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \dots, \lambda_r$ singular

value

$$\text{then, } A = P D Q^T$$

(or)

$$D = \tilde{P} A Q$$

Note:

1. Non zero eigen value (λA^T) = eigen value ($A^T A$)

2. To find Q ,

$$q_i = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\lambda}} A^T p_i, \lambda \neq 0.$$

3. If $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ to reduce singular value decomposition.

$$A^T A = P D Q^T$$

$$A^T A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1+0+1+0 & 0+0+0+0 \\ 0+0+0+0 & 0+1+0+1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda = 2, 2.$$

$$\text{S.V. } \lambda = \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{2}.$$

To find p :

$$A^T A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(A^T A - 2I) x = 0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$0.x + 0.y = 0$$

$$x_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, x_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad [P^T P = I]$$

To find Q:

$$A^T A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$P \sim Q$

$$\lambda = 2, 2, 0, 0.$$

If $\lambda = 2$ (twice),

$$q_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

If $\lambda = 0$,

$$q_2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

If $\lambda = 0$ (twice),

$$(A^T A - \lambda I) X = 0$$

$$x + z = 0$$

$$y + w = 0$$

$$x_3 = (1, 0, -1, 0)$$

$$x_4 = (0, 1, 0, -1)$$

$$Q = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

Q. Reduce the singular value decomposition $A = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \\ \sqrt{2} & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$

$$A = PDQ^T$$

$$\begin{aligned} AA^T &= \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \\ \sqrt{2} & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \sqrt{2} & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \\ &= \begin{pmatrix} 0+1+1 & 0+2+0 & 0+1+1 \\ 0+2+0 & 2+4+0 & 0+2+0 \\ 0+1+1 & 0+2+0 & 0+1+1 \end{pmatrix} \\ &= \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 6 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 \end{pmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Trace of } A = 10$$

$$|A| = 2(18-4) - 2(4-12) + 2(4-12)$$

$$= 2(8) - 0 + 2(-8)$$

$$= 16 - 16$$

$$= 0.$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} b_2 & b_3 \\ c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_3 \\ c_1 & c_3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 6 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (12-4) + (4-4) + (12-4)$$

$$= 8 + 8$$

$$= 16.$$

$$\lambda^3 - 10\lambda^2 + 16\lambda = 0$$

$$\lambda(\lambda^2 - 10\lambda + 16) = 0$$

$$\lambda(\lambda-8)(\lambda-2) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 0, 8, 2.$$

Case 1:

$$\lambda = 0.$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 6 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc|c} x & y & z & \\ \hline 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 6 & 2 & 2 & 6 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{4-12} = \frac{y}{4-4} = \frac{z}{12-4}$$

$$\frac{x}{-8} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{8}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Case 2:

$$\lambda = 2$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 4 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc|c} x & y & z & \\ \hline 2 & 2 & 0 & 2 \\ 4 & 2 & 2 & 4 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{x}{4-8} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{-4}$$

$$\frac{x}{-4} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{-4}$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}, x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Case 3:

$$\lambda = 8$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -6 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & -2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \quad y \quad z$$

$$2 \quad 2 \quad -6 \quad 2$$

$$-2 \quad 2 \quad 2 \quad -2$$

$$\frac{x}{4+4} = \frac{y}{4+12} = \frac{z}{12-4}$$

$$\frac{x}{8} = \frac{y}{16} = \frac{z}{8}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_i = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\lambda}} A^T P_i$$

$$q = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \sqrt{2} & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 0-\sqrt{2}+0 \\ 1-2+1 \\ 1+0+1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} -\sqrt{2} \\ 0 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -\sqrt{2}/\sqrt{2} \\ 0/\sqrt{2} \\ 2/\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_1 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 0/2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \sqrt{2} & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} \begin{bmatrix} 0+2\sqrt{2}+0 \\ 1+4+1 \\ 1+0+1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} \begin{bmatrix} 2\sqrt{2} \\ 6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \begin{bmatrix} 2\sqrt{2} \\ 6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_3 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{10}} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & \sqrt{2} & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(A^T A - \lambda I) X = 0 \quad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \sqrt{2} & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \\ \sqrt{2} & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \times \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0+2+0 & 0+2\sqrt{2}+0 & 0+0+0 \\ 0+2\sqrt{2}+0 & 1+4+1 & 1+0+1 \\ 0+0+0 & 1+0+1 & 1+0+1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2\sqrt{2} & 0 \\ 2\sqrt{2} & 6 & 2 \\ 0 & 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

x	y	z
2	0	$2\sqrt{2}$
6	2	$2\sqrt{2}$

$$\frac{x}{4\sqrt{2}} = \frac{y}{0-4} = \frac{z}{12-8}$$

$$\frac{x}{4\sqrt{2}} = \frac{y}{-4} = \frac{z}{8}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} \sqrt{2} \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Q = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 & \sqrt{2} \\ 0 & \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} & -1 \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Q^T = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 & \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 1 & \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \sqrt{2} & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A = P D Q^T$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & \frac{\sqrt{6}}{6} \\ 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & \frac{\sqrt{6}}{6} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 8 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 & \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 1 & \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \sqrt{2} & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 0+0+0 & 0+2/\sqrt{3}+0 & 0+0+8/\sqrt{6} \\ 0+0+0 & 0+(2/\sqrt{3})+0 & 0+0+6/\sqrt{6} \\ 0+0+0 & 0+2/\sqrt{3}+0 & 0+0+8/\sqrt{6} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 & \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 1 & \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \sqrt{2} & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 2/\sqrt{3} & 8/\sqrt{6} \\ 0 & -2/\sqrt{3} & 16/\sqrt{6} \\ 0 & 2/\sqrt{3} & 8/\sqrt{6} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 & \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 1 & \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \sqrt{2} & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 0+2\sqrt{3} + 8\sqrt{6} \\ 0-2\sqrt{3} + \frac{16}{\sqrt{12}} \\ 0+2\sqrt{3} + 8\sqrt{12} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 0+2\sqrt{3} + 8\sqrt{6} \\ 0-2\sqrt{3} + \frac{16}{\sqrt{12}} \\ 0+2\sqrt{3} + 8\sqrt{12} \end{bmatrix}$$

Vector Space:

- i) $(P, +) \rightarrow$ is a group
- ii) $(Q, *) \rightarrow$ satisfies all the properties.

Abelian Group :

Abelian group is a group which satisfies,

- i) closure
- ii) Associative
- iii) Identity
- iv) Inverse
- v) commutative.

Group $(G, *)$

It should satisfy the following Properties,

- i) Associative
- ii) closure
- iii) Identity
- iv) Inverse

1. $S = \{A \in M_n(\mathbb{R}) / \text{tr}(A) = 2022\}, + \}$

i) $A, B \in S \Rightarrow \text{tr}(A) = 2022$
 $\text{tr}(B) = 2022$

$A+B \in S$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{tr}(A+B) &= \text{tr}(A) + \text{tr}(B) \\ &= 2022 \neq S. \end{aligned}$$

\therefore It does not satisfy commutative property.

ii) $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} A+E = A \Rightarrow A+E = A \\ E = 0 \\ A+0 = A \\ 0 \in S. \end{array} \right.$

\therefore It does not satisfy identity property.

\therefore It is not a group.

Field:

$$(F, +, \cdot)$$

- i) $(F, +)$ abelian group
- ii) (F^*, \cdot) group (non-zero element)
- iii) distributive law

Ring:

$$(R, +, \cdot)$$

- i) $(R, +)$ abelian subgroup
- ii) (R, \cdot) semi sub group
- iii) distributive law

2. $S = \{A | A \in M_{n \times n}(\mathbb{R})\}$ field or not?

- i) closure
 - ii) commutative
 - iii) Associative
 - iv) Identity
- } Abelian group

① closure $A \in S, B \in S, A, B \in S$

② Commutative $A \in S, B \in S, AB \neq BA$

③ $(A - (B - C)) \neq (A \cdot B) \cdot C$ [Note group]

$\therefore S$ is not a field.

Vector space:

V is an vector space over F (Field).

If $+ : V \times V \rightarrow V$

$\cdot : V \times F \rightarrow V$

i) $(V, +)$ abelian

ii) $\alpha(u+v) = \alpha u + \alpha v, \alpha \in F, u, v \in V$

iii) $(\alpha\beta)u = \alpha(\beta u), \alpha, \beta \in F, u \in V$

iv) $1 \cdot u = u, u \in V$

v) $(\alpha + \beta)u = \alpha u + \beta u, \alpha, \beta \in F, u \in V$.

Example:

1) \mathbb{R} is an vector space over \mathbb{R}

2) \mathbb{R} is an vector space over \mathbb{Q}

3) \mathbb{Q} is not an vector space over \mathbb{R}

4) \mathbb{Q} is an vector space over \mathbb{Q}

5) \mathbb{Z} is not an vector space over \mathbb{Q} .

6) \mathbb{Z} is not an vector space over \mathbb{Z} .

1. $V = \{A \in M_n(\mathbb{R}) / |A| \neq 0\}$ is not an vector space over \mathbb{R} .

$$+: V \times V \rightarrow V$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \notin V \quad |A+B| = 0$$

so, it is not an vector space over \mathbb{R}

Q. $V = \{A \in M_n(\mathbb{R}) / |A|=0\}$ not an vector space over \mathbb{R} ?

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad |A| = 0 \\ |B| = 0$$

$$|A+B| \neq 0, \text{ Here } |A+B| = 1$$

∴ This is not an vector space over \mathbb{R}

3. $V = \{A \in M_n(\mathbb{R}) / \text{Tr}(A) = 0\}$

$$\text{trace}(A+B) = \text{trace}(A) + \text{trace}(B)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{trace}(A+B) = \text{trace } A + \text{trace } B$$

sub space ∴

$$0 = 0 + 0$$

$W \subset V$ is a subspace of V if

i) $\forall w_1, w_2 \in W \Rightarrow w_1 + w_2 \in W$

ii) $\forall w \in W$ and $\alpha \in F \Rightarrow \alpha w \in W$

iii) $0 \in W$.

1. If $V = \mathbb{R}$, $F = \mathbb{Q}$ then $W = \mathbb{Q}$ is subspace of V .

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{2}, w = 1$$

$$\alpha w = \frac{1}{2} \times 1$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}, \alpha w \in \mathbb{Q}$$

∴ It is a subspace.

Q. If $V = \mathbb{R}$, $F = \mathbb{R} \Rightarrow W = \mathbb{Q}$ is not subspace of V .

$$\alpha w \notin W$$

$$\alpha = \sqrt{2}, w = 1$$

$$\alpha w = \sqrt{2} \times 1$$

$$= \sqrt{2}$$

$\sqrt{2}$ does not belongs to the

subspace.

3. If $V = \mathbb{R}$, $F = \mathbb{R}$ then $W = \{0\}$ is an subspace of V .

$$\alpha = 0, w = 0$$

$$\alpha w = 0$$

0 belongs to the subspace.

4. If $V = \mathbb{R}$, $F = \mathbb{R}$ then $W = \{0, 1\}$ is not an subspace of V .

$$\alpha = 1, w = 1$$

$$\alpha + w = 1 + 1$$

$$= 2$$

2 not belongs to the subspace.

5. If $V = \mathbb{R}^2$ and $F = \mathbb{R}$ then $W = \mathbb{R}$ is an subspace of V .

solution:

$$\text{i) } w_1, w_2 \in W \Rightarrow w_1 + w_2 \in W$$

$$\text{ii) } w \in W, \alpha \in F \Rightarrow \alpha w \in W$$

$$\text{iii) } 0 \in W.$$

6. If $V = \mathbb{R}^2$ and $F = \mathbb{R}$, then $W = \{(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x = 0\}$ is an sub space of V .

solution:

$$\text{i) } w_1, w_2 \in W, w_1 = \{(x_1, y_1) / x_1 = 0\}$$

$$w_2 = \{(x_2, y_2) / x_2 = 0\}$$

Aim:

$$w_1 + w_2 \in W$$

$$w_1 + w_2 = \{(x_1 + x_2, y_1 + y_2)\},$$

$$x_1 + x_2 = 0 + 0$$

$$= 0 \in W$$

$$\text{ii) } w \in W \text{ and } \alpha \in F$$

Aim, $\alpha w \in W$

$$\text{iii) } W = \{(x, y) / x = 0\}$$

$$\alpha w = \{(\alpha x, \alpha y) / \alpha x = \alpha \cdot 0 \\ = 0 \in W.$$

$$\text{iii) } \{(0,0)\} : f(0,0)/0 = 0$$

$$(0,0) \in W.$$

Q. $W = \{(x,y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x+5y=0\}$ is a subspace of \mathbb{R}^2 over the field \mathbb{R} .

i) $(0,0) \in W$.

ii) $\forall w_1, w_2 \in W$.

$$w_1 = \{(x_1, y_1) / x_1 + 5y_1 = 0\}$$

$$w_2 = \{(x_2, y_2) / x_2 + 5y_2 = 0\}$$

$$w_1 + w_2 = \{(x_1+x_2, y_1+y_2) / x_1+x_2 + 5(y_1+y_2) = 0\}$$
$$= x_1+5y_1+x_2+5y_2 = 0+0=0.$$

$$\therefore w_1 + w_2 \in W.$$

iii) $\forall w \in W, \alpha \in F$.

$$\alpha w = \{(\alpha x, \alpha y) / \alpha x + 5\alpha y = \alpha(x+5y) = \alpha(0) = 0\} \in W.$$

Q. $W = \{(x,y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x=y^2\}$ is subspace of \mathbb{R}^2 over field \mathbb{R} .

i) $(0,0) \in W$

ii) $\forall w_1, w_2 \in W$.

$$w_1 = \{(x_1, y_1) / x_1 = y_1^2\}$$

$$w_2 = \{(x_2, y_2) / x_2 = y_2^2\}$$

$$w_1 + w_2 = \{(x_1+x_2, y_1+y_2) / (x_1+x_2) = (y_1+y_2)^2$$
$$= y_1^2 + y_2^2 \neq (y_1+y_2)^2\}$$

$$w_1 + w_2 \notin W.$$

iii) $\forall w \in W, \alpha \in F$

$$\alpha w = \{(\alpha x, \alpha y) / \alpha x = (\alpha y)^2\}$$

$$\alpha x = \alpha^2 y^2$$

$$x = \alpha y^2$$

$$y^2 \neq \alpha y^2$$

$$\alpha w \notin W$$

\therefore This is not a subspace.

$$\text{iii) } \{(0,0)\} = \{(0,0) / 0=0\}$$

$$(0,0) \in W.$$

Q) $W = \{(x,y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x+5y=0\}$ is a subspace of \mathbb{R}^2 over the field \mathbb{R} .

i) $(0,0) \in W$.

ii) $\forall w_1, w_2 \in W$.

$$w_1 = \{(x_1, y_1) / x_1+5y_1=0\}$$

$$w_2 = \{(x_2, y_2) / x_2+5y_2=0\}$$

$$w_1 + w_2 = \{(x_1+x_2, y_1+y_2) / x_1+x_2+5(y_1+y_2)=0\}$$

$$= x_1+5y_1+x_2+5y_2 = 0+0=0.$$

$$\therefore w_1 + w_2 \in W.$$

iii) $\forall w \in W, \alpha \in F$.

$$\alpha w = \{(\alpha x, \alpha y) / \alpha x+5\alpha y = \alpha(x+5y) = \alpha(0)=0\} \in W.$$

Q) $W = \{(x,y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x=y^2\}$ is subspace of \mathbb{R}^2 over field \mathbb{R} .

i) $(0,0) \in W$

ii) $\forall w_1, w_2 \in W$.

$$w_1 = \{(x_1, y_1) / x_1=y_1^2\}$$

$$w_2 = \{(x_2, y_2) / x_2=y_2^2\}$$

$$w_1 + w_2 = \{(x_1+x_2, y_1+y_2) / (x_1+x_2) = (y_1+y_2)^2$$

$$y_1^2 + y_2^2 \neq (y_1+y_2)^2\}$$

$$w_1 + w_2 \notin W.$$

iii) $\forall w \in W, \alpha \in F$

$$\alpha w = \{(\alpha x, \alpha y) / \alpha x = (\alpha y)^2\}$$

$$\alpha x = \alpha^2 y^2$$

$$x = \alpha^2 y^2$$

$$y^2 \neq \alpha^2 y^2$$

$$\alpha w \notin W$$

\therefore This is not a subspace.

NOTE: \mathbb{R}^2 is a subspace only for the straight line equation.

Theorem:

In \mathbb{R}^2 , subspace are only line passing through origin.

Eg: Subspace Not a subspace.

$$x+y=0 \quad x+y=1$$

$$x+5y=0 \quad x^2+1=1$$

$$\forall ax+by=0 \quad xy=1$$

3. $W = \{(x, y, z) \in \mathbb{R}^3 / x=0\}$ is subspace of \mathbb{R}^3 over field \mathbb{R} .

i) $(0, 0, 0) \in W$

ii) $\forall w_1, w_2 \in W$

$$w_1 + w_2 = \{(x_1+x_2, y_1+y_2, z_1+z_2) / x_1+x_2=0\}$$

Aim to prove: $x_1+x_2=0$

$$\text{L.H.S.} = x_1+x_2$$

$$= 0+0$$

$$= 0.$$

$$\therefore w_1 + w_2 \in W$$

iii) $\alpha \in F$ and $w \in W$

$$\alpha w = ((\alpha x, \alpha y, \alpha z) / \alpha x=0)$$

direct sum:

If V is an vector space and w_1 and w_2 subspace of V , then $V = w_1 \oplus w_2$ if

- i) $w_1 \oplus w_2 = V$
- ii) $w_1 \cap w_2 = \{0\}$

1. In $\mathbb{R}^2 = \{(x, y) / x \in \mathbb{R}, y \in \mathbb{R}\}$

$$W_1 = \{(x, y) / (x = 0)\}$$

$$W_2 = \{(x, y) / (y = 0)\}$$

- i) $w_1 + w_2 = \mathbb{R}^2$
- ii) $w_1 \cap w_2 = \{(0, 0)\}$

$$\mathbb{R}^2 = w_1 \oplus w_2$$

2. In $M_n(\mathbb{R})$

$$W_1 = \{A / A = A^T\}$$

$$W_2 = \{A / A = -A^T\}$$

$$A = \left(\frac{A+A^T}{2} \right) + \left(\frac{A-A^T}{2} \right)$$

\downarrow
symmetric
matrix

{zero matrix is both
symmetric and skew
symmetric
matrix}

\downarrow
symmetric
matrix

3. In $V = \{f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} / f \text{ is continuous fn}\}$

$$W_1 = \{f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} / f(x) = f(-x)\} \rightarrow f(x) - f(-x) = 0 \quad \text{even fn}$$

$$W_2 = \{f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} / f(x) = -f(-x)\} \rightarrow f(x) + f(-x) = 0 \quad \text{odd fn}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{f(x) - f(-x)}{2} + \frac{f(x) + f(-x)}{2}$$

\downarrow even function \downarrow odd function

Basis:

$\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ basis of

i) $\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ is a linearly independent.

if $\alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \dots + \alpha_n v_n = 0$, $\alpha_i \in F$

then $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = \alpha_3 = \dots = \alpha_n = 0$.

ii) span,

$\forall v \in V$ such that $v = \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \dots + \alpha_n v_n$.

1. IN \mathbb{R}^2 , $\{(1,0), (0,1)\}$ standard basis of \mathbb{R}^2

i) $\alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 = 0$

$$\alpha_1(1,0) + \alpha_2(0,1) = (0,0)$$

$$\begin{cases} (a,b) = \alpha_1(1,0) + \alpha_2(0,1) \\ \forall a, b \in \mathbb{R} \end{cases}$$

$$(\alpha_1, 0) + (0, \alpha_2) = (0, 0)$$

$$\alpha_1 + 0 = 0 \Rightarrow \alpha_1 = 0$$

$$0 + \alpha_2 = 0 \Rightarrow \alpha_2 = 0.$$

$$\alpha_1(1,0) + \alpha_2(0,1) = (0,0)$$

ii) $(\alpha_1(1,0) + \alpha_2(0,1)) = \alpha_1(1,0) + \alpha_2(0,1)$.

$$\alpha_1(1,0) = \alpha_1(1,0) \quad \alpha_2(0,1) = \alpha_2(0,1)$$

$$\alpha_1 = \alpha_1, \quad \alpha_2 = \alpha_2$$

2. IN \mathbb{R}^2 , $\{(1,2), (3,4)\}$ basis of \mathbb{R}^2

i) $\alpha_1(1,2) + \alpha_2(3,4) = (0,0)$

$$\alpha_1 + 3\alpha_2 = 0$$

$$2\alpha_1 + 4\alpha_2 = 0 \quad [\exists \alpha \neq 0, \text{ linearly dependent}]$$

$$\alpha_2 = 0, \alpha = 0.$$

ii) $(0,0) = \alpha_1(1,2) + \alpha_2(3,4)$

$$\alpha_1(1,2) + \alpha_2(3,4) = (0,0)$$

$$\alpha_1(1,2) + \alpha_2(3,4) = (0,0)$$

$$\text{①} \times 2 \quad \begin{matrix} \alpha_1 + 2\alpha_2 = 0 \\ 2\alpha_1 + 6\alpha_2 = 0 \end{matrix} \rightarrow \text{①}$$

$$\underline{\underline{2\alpha_1 + 4\alpha_2 = 0}} \rightarrow \text{②}$$

$$2\alpha_2 = 0$$

$$\alpha_2 = 0$$

$$\alpha_1 = 0.$$

3. In \mathbb{R}^3 , $\{(1,0,0), (0,1,0), (0,0,1)\}$ basis of \mathbb{R}^3 .

i) $\alpha_1 V_1 + \alpha_2 V_2 + \alpha_3 V_3 = 0$

$$\alpha_1(1,0,0) + \alpha_2(0,1,0) + \alpha_3(0,0,1) = 0$$

$$\alpha_1 + 0 + 0 = 0$$

$$0 + \alpha_2 + 0 = 0$$

$$0 + 0 + \alpha_3 = 0$$

$$\alpha_1 = 0, \alpha_2 = 0, \alpha_3 = 0.$$

ii) $\alpha_1(1,0,0) + \alpha_2(0,1,0) + \alpha_3(0,0,1) = (a, b, c)$

$$\alpha_1 + 0 + 0 = a$$

$$0 + \alpha_2 + 0 = b$$

$$0 + 0 + \alpha_3 = c$$

$$\alpha_1 = a$$

$$\alpha_2 = b$$

$$\alpha_3 = c$$

$$a, b, c \in \mathbb{R}.$$

Dimension:

V → Vector space

No. of basis.

1. Find the basis and dimension of the following set

$$V = \{(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x=0\}.$$

$$\{(0,1), (0,2), (0,3) \dots\} \quad V = \{0, y / y \in \mathbb{R}\}$$

$$B = \{(0,1)\} \quad = \{y(0,1) / y \in \mathbb{R}\}$$

$$\text{dimension} = 1. \quad B = \{(0,1)\}$$

2. $V = \{(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x+y=0\}.$

$$V = \{(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x=-y\}$$

$$= \{(-y, y) / y \in \mathbb{R}\}$$

$$= \{y(-1, 1) / y \in \mathbb{R}\}$$

Basis = $\{(-1, 0)\}$

dimension = 1.

$$\begin{aligned}3. V &= \{(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x+5y=0\} \\&= \{(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x=-5y\} \\&= \{(-y, y) / y \in \mathbb{R}\} \\&= \{y(-5, 1) / y \in \mathbb{R}\}\end{aligned}$$

Basis = $\{-5, 1\}$

dimension = 2.

$$4. V = \{(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 / x+y=1\}$$

subspace and Vector space is not possible.
so, basis and dimension are not possible. $(0, 0 \notin \mathbb{R})$

$$5. V = \{(x, y, z) \in \mathbb{R}^3 / x=y=z\}$$

= $\{(x, x, x) / x \in \mathbb{R}\}$

= $\{x(1, 1, 1) / x \in \mathbb{R}\}$

$$7. \{ (x, y, z) \in \mathbb{R}^3 / x+y+z=0 \}$$

$$V = \{(x, y, z) / x=-y-z\}$$

$$= \{(-y, -z, y, z) / y, z \in \mathbb{R}\}$$

$$= \{y(-1, 1, 0) + z(-1, 0, 1) / y, z \in \mathbb{R}\}$$

$$B = \{(-1, 1, 0), (-1, 0, 1)\}$$

dimension = 2.

6

$$8. \quad Y = \{ (x, y, z) \in \mathbb{R}^3 \mid 5x + y + 5z = 0 \}$$

$$V = \{ (x, y, z) \mid y = -5x - 5z \}$$

$$1. V = \{ A \in M_2(\mathbb{R}) / A = \begin{bmatrix} a & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \}$$

$$= \left\{ a \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} / a \in \mathbb{R} \right\}$$

$$B = \left\{ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \right\}$$

Dimension = 1.

$$2. V = \{ A \in M_2(\mathbb{R}) / A = \begin{bmatrix} a & 0 \\ 0 & b \end{bmatrix} \}$$

$$= \left\{ a \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + b \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} / a, b \in \mathbb{R} \right\}$$

$$B = \left\{ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right\}$$

Dimension = 2.

$$3. V = \{ A \in M_2(\mathbb{R}) / A = \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{bmatrix} \}$$

$$= \left\{ a \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + b \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + c \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + d \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} / a, b, c, d \in \mathbb{R} \right\}$$

$$B = \left\{ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right\}$$

Dimension = 4.

$$4. V = \{ A \in M_2(\mathbb{R}) / A = \begin{bmatrix} a & 0 \\ 0 & a \end{bmatrix} \}$$

$$= \left\{ a \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} / a \in \mathbb{R} \right\}$$

$$B = \left\{ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right\}$$

Dimension = 1.

$$5. V = \{ A \in M_{2 \times 3}(\mathbb{R}) / A = \begin{bmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \end{bmatrix} \}$$

$$= \left\{ a_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + a_2 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + a_3 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + b_1 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + b_2 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + b_3 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right\}$$

Dimension:
 $A_{n \times n} \rightarrow n^2$

$A_{m \times n} \rightarrow mn$

Eg: $A_{2022 \times 2022}$

$\dim V = (2022)^2$

$$B = \left\{ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right\}$$

Dimension = 6.

Ques

Ans

Theorem:

Theorem:

A list (v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n) of vectors in V is a basis of V if and only if every $v \in V$ can be written uniquely in the form.

$$v = a_1 v_1 + \dots + a_n v_n.$$

where $a_1, \dots, a_n \in F$.

Proof:

Given $\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ basis

Aim:

$$v = a_1 v_1 + a_2 v_2 + \dots + a_n v_n \quad \forall v \in V \text{ unique.}$$

$\because v$ is basis

\Rightarrow spanning list vector

$$v = a_1 v_1 + \dots + a_n v_n$$

Unique:

$$v = b_1 v_1 + b_2 v_2 + \dots + b_n v_n, \text{ for some } b_i \in F$$

$$a_1 v_1 + a_2 v_2 + \dots + a_n v_n = b_1 v_1 + \dots + b_n v_n$$

$$(a_1 - b_1) v_1 + (a_2 - b_2) v_2 + \dots + (a_n - b_n) v_n = 0.$$

$\therefore v$ is basis [Linearly Independent]

$$a_1 - b_1 = 0, a_2 - b_2 = 0, \dots, a_n - b_n = 0$$

$$a_1 = b_1, a_2 = b_2, \dots, a_n = b_n.$$

Converse Proof:

Given:

$$v = a_1 v_1 + \dots + a_n v_n, \text{ Unique.}$$

Aim:

$\{v_1, \dots, v_n\}$ basis

$\Rightarrow \{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ [Linearly Independent]

$$a_1 v_1 + \dots + a_n v_n = 0$$

$$a_1 = 0, a_2 = 0, \dots, a_n = 0.$$

NOTE 1:

Every spanning list in a vector space can be reduced to a basis of the vector space.

NOTE 2:

Every linearly independent list of vectors in a finite-dimensional vector space can be extended to a basis of the vector space.

THEOREM 2:

Suppose V is finite dimensional, and U is a subspace of V . Then there is a subspace W of V such that $V = U \oplus W$.

Proof:

Given $U \subset V$ and $\{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k\}$ basis of U .

By Note 2:

$\{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k, w_1, w_2, \dots, w_n\}$ basis of V .

$\Rightarrow \{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_n\}$ basis of W

To prove:

$$V = U \oplus W$$

i) $V = U + W$

ii) $U \cap W = \{0\}$

$\therefore \{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k, w_1, w_2, \dots, w_n\}$ basis of V .

$$\forall v \in V \Rightarrow v = a_1u_1 + a_2u_2 + \dots + a_ku_k + b_1w_1 + b_2w_2 + \dots + b_nw_n$$

$$v = u + w, u \in U, w \in W$$

$$v = U + W$$

iii) Aim:

$$U \cap W = \{0\}$$

Suppose $V \in U \cap W$.

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \begin{cases} V \in U \Rightarrow V = a_1u_1 + a_2u_2 + \dots + a_ku_k \\ V \in W \Rightarrow V = b_1w_1 + b_2w_2 + \dots + b_nw_n \end{cases}$$

$$a_1u_1 + a_2u_2 + \dots + a_ku_k = b_1w_1 + b_2w_2 + \dots + b_nw_n$$

$$a_1u_1 + a_2u_2 + \dots + a_ku_k - b_1w_1 - b_2w_2 - \dots - b_nw_n = 0$$

$$a_i = 0; b_i = 0 \quad (\because V \text{ is basis})$$

$$\text{In } \textcircled{2} \quad V = 0 \quad 0 \in U \cap W.$$

Theorem 3:

If U_1 and U_2 are subspaces of a finite dimensional vector space, then

$$\dim(U_1 + U_2) = \dim U_1 + \dim U_2 - \dim(U_1 \cap U_2)$$

Proof:

Let $\{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k\}$ is basis of $U_1 \cap U_2$

$\Rightarrow \{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k\}$ is linearly independent

$U_1 \Rightarrow \{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k, v_1, v_2, \dots, v_j\}$ extended basis U_1 .

and $\Rightarrow \{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k\}$ is linearly independent

$U_2 \Rightarrow \{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k, w_1, w_2, \dots, w_n\}$ extended basis U_2 .

$$\Rightarrow \dim(U_1) = k+j \text{ and } \dim(U_2) = k+n \text{ and}$$

$$\dim(U_1 \cap U_2) = k$$

Aim:

$\{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k, v_1, v_2, \dots, v_j, w_1, \dots, w_n\}$ basis of $U_1 + U_2$.

Span:

$$V \in U_1 + U_2$$
$$V = (\alpha_1 + \alpha'_1)u_1 + (\alpha_2 + \alpha'_2)u_2 + \dots + (\alpha_k + \alpha'_k)u_k +$$
$$\beta_1v_1 + \dots + \beta_jv_j + \gamma_1w_1 + \dots + \gamma_nw_n$$

$$= \alpha_1 u_1 + \dots + \alpha_k u_k + \beta_1 v_1 + \dots + \beta_j v_j + \gamma_1 w_1 + \dots + \gamma_n w_n$$

$\therefore V_1$ basis and V_2 basis.

$$V = V_1 + V_2, \quad V \in V_1 + V_2$$

Linearly Independent:-

$$\sum_{i=1}^k \alpha_i u_i + \sum_{j=1}^j \beta_j v_j + \sum_{i=1}^n \gamma_i w_i = 0$$

Aim:-

$$\alpha_i = 0, \beta_j = 0, \gamma_i = 0$$

$\therefore V_1 \cap V_2$ basis $\Rightarrow \{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k\}$ Linearly Independent \Rightarrow
 $\alpha_i = 0$.

$\therefore V_1$ basis $\{u_1, \dots, u_k, v_1, \dots, v_j\}$ Linearly Independent \Rightarrow

$$\alpha_i = 0$$

$\therefore V_2$ basis $\{u_1, \dots, u_k, w_1, \dots, w_n\}$ Linearly Independent \Rightarrow

$$\beta_i = 0$$

$$\alpha_i = \beta_i = \gamma_i = 0$$

$$\gamma_i = 0$$

Hence,

$\{u_1, u_2, \dots, u_k, v_1, v_2, \dots, v_j, w_1, \dots, w_n\}$ basis of $V_1 + V_2$

$$\dim(V_1 + V_2) = k + j + n - k$$

$$\dim(V_1 + V_2) = \dim V_1 + \dim V_2 - \dim(V_1 \cap V_2)$$

Problems:-

1. $\dim W_1 = 1, \dim W_2 = 1, V = \mathbb{R}^2$

$$\dim(W_1 + W_2) = \dim(W_1) + \dim(W_2) - \dim(W_1 \cap W_2)$$

$$= 1 + 1 - 0$$

$$= 1 + 1 - 1$$

$$\dim(W_1 + W_2) = 2 \text{ (or) } 1$$

2. $\dim(W_1) = 1$, $\dim(W_2) = 2$, $V = \mathbb{R}^3$.

$$\dim(W_1 + W_2) = 1 + 2 - 0 = 3$$

$$= 1 + 2 - 1 = 2$$

$$\dim(W_1 + W_2) = 3 \text{ (or) } 2.$$

3. $\dim V = ?$.

$\dim W_1 = 4$ and $\dim W_2 = 5$.

then $\dim(W_1 \cap W_2) = ?$

$$5 \leq \dim(W_1 + W_2) \leq 7$$

$$\begin{aligned} & [W_1 = m, \dim n] \\ & \min\{n, m\} \leq \dim(W_1 + W_2) \\ & \leq \dim V \end{aligned}$$

$$\dim(W_1 + W_2) = 5 \text{ (or) } 6 \text{ (or) } 7.$$

Linear Map (Linear transformation):

$T: V \rightarrow W$ is a linear map

$$\text{i)} T(v_1 + v_2) = T(v_1) + T(v_2) \quad \forall v_1, v_2 \in V$$

$$\text{ii)} T(\alpha v) = \alpha T(v) \quad \alpha \in \mathbb{F}, v \in V$$

$$\text{iii)} T(0) = 0.$$

$$\int(f+g) = \int f + \int g$$

1. $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$

$$f(x) = x$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^{ax}) = ae^{ax}$$

$$\text{i)} f(x+y) = x+y$$

$$= f(x) + f(y), \forall x, y \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\text{ii)} \frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

$$\text{iii)} f(ax) = af(x)$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^{ax} + x^n)$$

$$\text{iv)} f(0) = 0.$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^{ax}) + \frac{d}{dx}(x^n)$$

\therefore This is a linear map.

2. $F: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$

$$f(x) = x+1$$

$$f(0) \neq 0.$$

\therefore This is not a linear map.

3. $f: M_n(\mathbb{R}) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$

$$\text{i)} f(A) = \det(A)$$

$$\text{ii)} f(A+B) = \det(A+B) \neq \det A + \det B.$$

\therefore This is not a linear map.

i) $f(A) = \text{trace}(A)$

i) $f(A+B) = \text{tr}(A+B) = \text{tr}(A) + \text{tr}(B)$

ii) $f(\alpha A) = \alpha \text{tr}(A)$

\therefore This is a linear map.

4. $f: \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$

i) $f(x, y) = x+y$

$\forall (x_1, y_1)$ and $(x_2, y_2) \in \mathbb{R}^2$

ii) $f(x_1+x_2, y_1+y_2) = x_1+x_2+y_1+y_2$
 $= x_1+y_1+x_2+y_2$
 $= f_1(x_1, y_1) + f(x_2, y_2)$

iii) $f(\alpha x, \alpha y) = \alpha x + \alpha y$
 $= \alpha(x+y)$
 $= \alpha f(x, y)$.

iv) $f(0) = 0$.

\therefore This is a linear map.

ii) $f(x, y) = xy$

iii) $f(\alpha x, \alpha y) = \alpha x \alpha y$
 $= \alpha^2 (x, y)$
 $= \alpha^2 f(x, y)$

\therefore condition not satisfied.

\therefore This is not a linear map.

5. $f: \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^2$

i) $f(x, y) = (x+y, y)$

ii) $f(x_1+x_2, y_1+y_2)$

$= (x_1+x_2+y_1+y_2, y_1+y_2)$
 $= (x_1+y_1, y_1) + (x_2+y_2, y_2)$
 $= f(x_1, y_1) + f(x_2, y_2)$

$$\text{iii) } f(\alpha x, \alpha y) = (\alpha x + \alpha y, \alpha y)$$

$$= \alpha(x+y, y)$$

$$= \alpha f(x, y)$$

$$\text{iii) } f(0, 0) = (0+0, 0) = (0, 0).$$

\therefore This is a linear map.

$$\text{ii) } f(x, y) = (x^2, x+y).$$

$$f(\alpha x, \alpha y) = (\alpha^2 x^2, \alpha x + \alpha y)$$

$$\neq \alpha(x^2, x+y)$$

\therefore This is not a linear map.

NULL SPACE OF T:

$$T: V \rightarrow W \quad [\text{Linear Transformation}]$$

$$\text{Null}(T) = \{v \in V \mid T(v) = 0\}$$

$$\text{Null}(A) = \{x \mid Ax = 0\}$$

Lemma: 1

If $T: V \rightarrow W$ is linear transformation. Then

• $\text{Null}(T)$ is a subspace of V .

Proof:

To prove: i) $0 \in \text{Null}(T)$

ii) $v+w \in \text{Null}(T), v, w \in \text{Null}(T)$

iii) $\alpha v \in \text{Null}(T), v \in \text{Null}(T), \alpha \in T$.

i) T is a linear transformation $\Rightarrow T(0) = 0$

$$0 \in \text{Null}(T)$$

$$\text{ii) } v \in \text{Null}(T) \Rightarrow T(v) = 0$$

$$w \in \text{Null}(T) \Rightarrow T(w) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow T(v+w) = T(v) + T(w)$$

$$= 0+0$$

$$T(v+w) = 0$$

$v+w \in \text{Null}(T)$

iii) If $v \in \text{Null}(T) \Rightarrow T(v) = 0$

$$T(\alpha v) = \alpha T(v)$$

$$= \alpha \cdot 0 = 0$$

$$\alpha v \in \text{Null}(T)$$

∴ Hence proved.

Lemma:

If $T: V \rightarrow W$ is Linear Transformation. Then

$$\text{Null}(T) = \{0\} \text{ iff } T \text{ is 1-1}$$

Proof:

To prove: T is 1-1

$$\text{consider } \text{Null}(T) = \{0\}$$

$$T(v) = T(w)$$

$$T(v) - T(w) = 0$$

$$T(v-w) = 0$$

$$v-w = 0 \quad (\text{Null} = 0)$$

$$v=w.$$

To prove: $\text{Null}(T) = \{0\} \Leftrightarrow \{0\} \subseteq \text{Null}(T)$
 $\qquad\qquad\qquad \Leftrightarrow \text{Null}(T) \subseteq \{0\}$

$\because T$ is linear $\Rightarrow T(0) = 0$

$$0 \in \text{Null}(T)$$

$$\{0\} \subseteq \text{Null}(T)$$

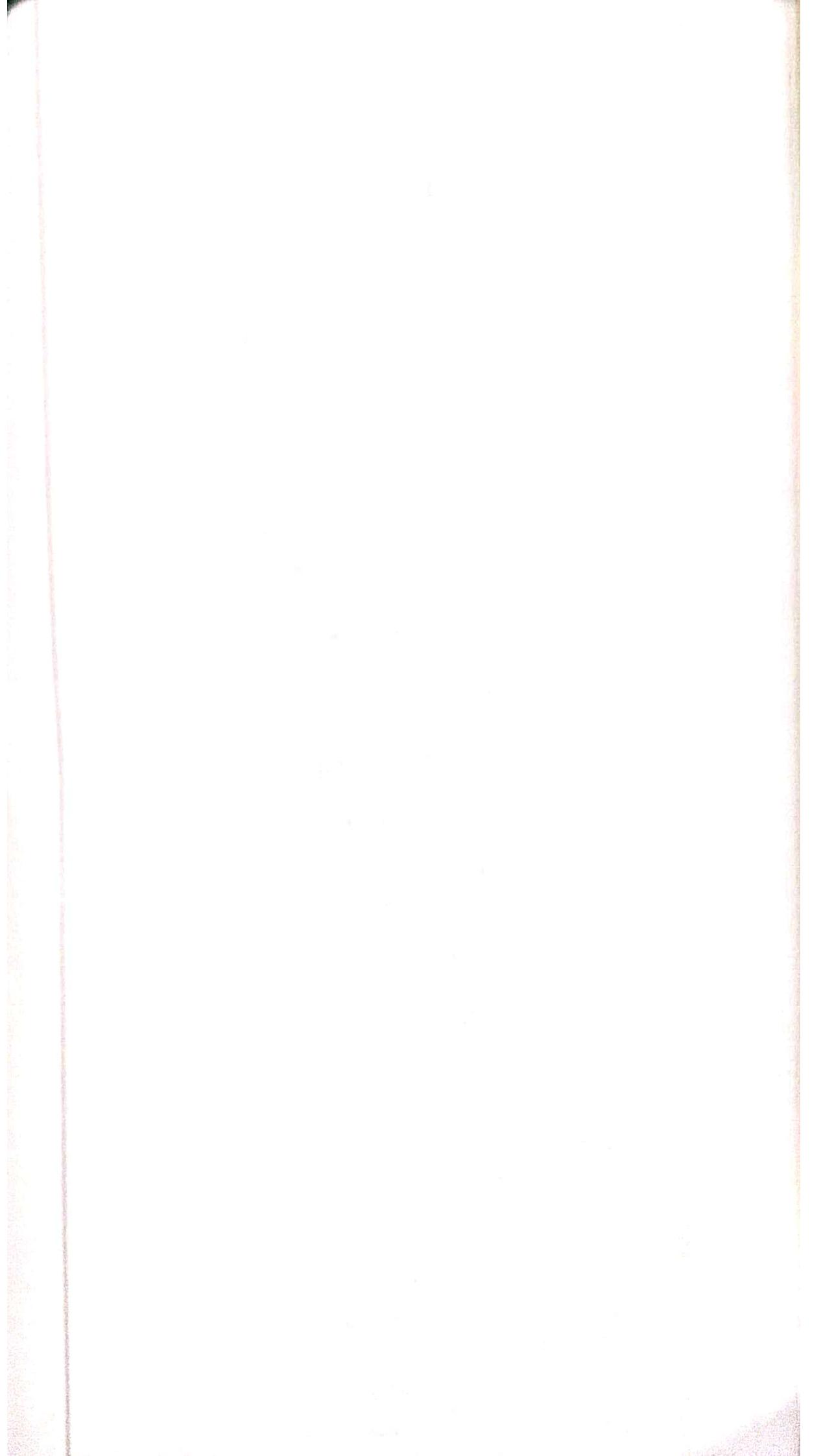
To prove: $\text{Null}(T) \subseteq \{0\}$

$$\text{Let } v \in \text{Null}(T) \Rightarrow T(v) = 0 = T(0)$$

$$T(v) = T(0)$$

$$v=0 \quad (\because T \text{ is 1-1})$$

$$\therefore \text{Null}(T) = \{0\}$$



1. Diagonalize the following matrix by orthogonal transformation.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Trace}(A) = 6.$$

$$\begin{aligned} |A| &= 2(4-1) + 1(-4+1) + 1(2-2) \\ &= 2(3) + (-4) + (-1) \\ &= 6 - 4 \\ &= 2. \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\left| \begin{array}{cc} 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{array} \right| + \left| \begin{array}{cc} 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 \end{array} \right| + \left| \begin{array}{cc} 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{array} \right| \\ &= (4-1) + (4-1) + (4-1) \\ &= 3+3+2 \\ &= 8. \end{aligned}$$

$$\lambda^3 - 6\lambda^2 + 8\lambda - 4 = 0.$$

$$1 \left| \begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -6 & 8 & -4 \\ 0 & 1 & -5 & 4 \\ \hline 1 & -5 & 4 & 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\begin{array}{cc} \lambda^2 - 5\lambda + 4 & -5 \\ (\lambda-4)(\lambda-1)=0 & -4 \boxed{-1} \\ & 4 \end{array}$$

$$\lambda = 1, 1, 4.$$

Case 1::

$$\lambda = 1$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x - y + z = 0$$

$$-x + y - z = 0$$

	x	y	z
-1	1	1	-1
1	-1	-1	1

$$\frac{x}{-1} = \frac{y}{-1+1} = \frac{z}{1-1}$$

$$\frac{x}{0} = \frac{y}{0} = \frac{z}{0}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

All are dependent.

when $x=0$,

$$-y+z=0$$

$$\frac{y}{-1} = \frac{z}{1}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

when $y=0$,

$$x+z=0$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case 2:

$$\lambda = 4$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -2 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & -2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-2x-y+z=0$$

$$-x-2y-z=0$$

	x	y	z
-1	1	-2	-1
-2	-1	-1	-2

$$\frac{x}{1+2} = \frac{y}{-1-2} = \frac{z}{4-1}$$

$$\frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{-3} = \frac{z}{3}$$

$$x_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \cdot x = 1$$

$$= (0, 1, 1) \cdot (0, 1, 1)$$

$$= 0 + 1 + 1$$

$$= 2$$

\therefore It is not orthogonal.

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$D = P^{-1} A P$$

As it is orthogonal,

$$D = P^T A P$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$D = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$1) \quad 6x_1^2 + 3x_2^2 + 14x_3^2 + 4x_2x_8 + 12x_1x_3 + 4x_1x_2$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 3 & 9 \\ 2 & 3 & 2 \\ 9 & 2 & 14 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Trace}(A) = 23.$$

$$|A| = 6(42 - 4) - 2(28 - 18) + 9(4 - 27)$$

$$= 6(38) - 2(10) + 9(-23)$$

$$= 228 - 20 - 207$$

$$= 1.$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 14 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 6 & 9 \\ 9 & 14 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 6 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= [42 - 4] + [84 - 81] + [18 - 4]$$

$$= 38 + 3 + 4$$

$$= 55.$$

$$\lambda^3 - 23\lambda^2 + 55\lambda - 1 = 0.$$

$$1 \ -23 \ -55 \ -1$$

$$2. \quad 6x_1^2 + 3x_2^2 + 14x_3^2 + 4x_2x_3 + 18x_1x_3 + 4x_1x_2.$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 2 & 9 \\ 2 & 3 & 2 \\ 9 & 2 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|D_1| = 6$$

$$|D_2| = 18 - 4$$

$$= 14$$

$$|D_3| = 6(48 - 4) - 2(88 - 18) + 9(4 - 27)$$

$$= 6(38) - 2(10) + 9(-23)$$

$$= 228 - 20 - 207$$

$$= 1.$$

$$|D_1|, |D_2|, |D_3| > 0$$

\therefore positive definite matrix

$$\text{ii) } x_1^2 + 2x_2^2 + 3x_3^2 + 8x_1x_2 + 2x_2x_3 - 2x_3x_1$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|D_1| = 1$$

$$|D_2| = 6 - 1 \\ = 5$$

$$|D_3| = 1(6-1) - 1(3+1) + 1(-1-2) \\ = 5 - 4 - 3 \\ = 5 - 4 \\ = -7.$$

\therefore Indefinite Matrix.

$$3. A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A^T = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$AA^T = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 & -2 \end{bmatrix}_{2 \times 3} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 2}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 9+4+4 & 6+6-4 \\ 6+6-4 & 4+9+4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 14 & 8 \\ 8 & 14 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A| = 225$$

$$\text{Trace}(A) = 34$$

$$\lambda^2 - 34\lambda + 225 = 0. \quad -25 \overline{-9}$$

$$(\lambda - 25)(\lambda - 9) = 0 \quad \underline{-34}$$

$$\lambda = 25, 9. \quad \lambda = \sqrt{25}, \sqrt{9}$$

case 1: $\lambda = 9$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 8 & 8 \\ 8 & 8 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$8x + 8y = 0$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

case 2: $\lambda = 25$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -8 & 8 \\ 8 & -8 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-8x + 8y = 0$$

$$x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\lambda}} A P_1$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{25}} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 2}^{2 \times 1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \begin{bmatrix} 3+2 \\ 2+3 \\ 2-2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 5 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} A^T p_i$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 2 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 3-2 \\ 2-3 \\ 2+2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1/3 \\ -1/3 \\ 4/3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Q = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1/3 \\ 1 & -1/3 \\ 0 & 4/3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A = P D Q^T$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 0 \\ 0 & 25 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1/3 & -1/3 & 4/3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 9+0 & 0+25 \\ -9+0 & +0+25 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 25 \\ -9 & 25 \end{bmatrix}_{2 \times 2} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1/3 & -1/3 & 4/3 \end{bmatrix}_{2 \times 3}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 9+25/3 \\ -9+25/3 \end{bmatrix}$$

Hilfe für Mathe 10

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} & \frac{4}{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$$



Shinekang

$T: \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^2$ linear map

$$T(x, y) = (2x+y, 3x+2y)$$

Write a matrix with respect to basis $\{(1,0), (0,1)\}$ to $\{(1,0), (0,1)\}$.

$$T(1,0) = (2,3) = 2(1,0) + 3(0,1)$$

$$T(0,1) = (1,2) = 1(1,0) + 2(0,1)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

2. $\{(1,0), (0,1)\}$ to $\{(1,2), (3,4)\}$

$$T(1,0) = (2,3) = \alpha(1,2) + \beta(3,4)$$

$$T(0,1) = (1,2) = \alpha_1(1,2) + \beta_1(3,4)$$

$$T(1,0) = \alpha + 3\beta = 2 \rightarrow ①$$

$$2\alpha + 4\beta = 3 \rightarrow ②$$

$$① \times 2 \Rightarrow 2\alpha + 6\beta = 4$$

$$\underline{\underline{2\alpha + 4\beta = 3}}$$

$$8\beta = 1$$

$$\beta = 1/8$$

$$2\alpha + 6\left(\frac{1}{8}\right) = 4$$

$$2\alpha = 4 - 3$$

$$\alpha = 1/2.$$

$$T(0,1) = \alpha_1 + 3\beta_1 = 1 \rightarrow ①$$

$$2\alpha_1 + 4\beta_1 = 2 \rightarrow ②$$

$$① \times 2 \Rightarrow 8\alpha_1 + 6\beta_1 = 2$$

$$\underline{\underline{8\alpha_1 + 4\beta_1 = 2}}$$

$$2\beta_1 = 0$$

$$2\alpha_1 + 0 = 2$$

$$\alpha_1 = 1$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1/2 & 1/8 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

3. $T: \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^3$
 $T(x, y) = \{ (x+2y), 0, 2x+3y \}$ write matrix with respect to standard basis.

$$T(1, 0) = (1, 0, 2) = 1(1, 0, 0) + 0(0, 1, 0) + 2(0, 0, 1)$$

$$T(0, 1) = (0, 0, 3) = 0(1, 0, 0) + 0(0, 1, 0) + 3(0, 0, 1)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

4. $D: V \rightarrow V$ linear map

$$D(f(t)) = \frac{d}{dt}(f(t))$$

write a matrix with respect to basis $\{ \sin t, \cos t, e^{3t} \}$.

$$D(\sin t) = \frac{d}{dt}(\sin t)$$

$$= \cos t = \underline{0} \sin t + \underline{1} \cos t + \underline{0} e^{3t}$$

$$D(\cos t) = \frac{d}{dt}(\cos t)$$

$$= -\sin t = \underline{-1} \sin t + \underline{0} \cos t + \underline{0} e^{3t}$$

$$D(e^{3t}) = \frac{d}{dt}(e^{3t})$$

$$= 3e^{3t} = \underline{0} \sin t + \underline{0} \cos t + \underline{3} e^{3t}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

5. $I: P_2(\mathbb{R}) \rightarrow P_3(\mathbb{R})$ linear map.

$$I(f(t)) = \int f(t) dt$$

write matrix with respect to,

$$\{1, t, t^2\} \rightarrow \{1, t, t^2, t^3\}$$

$$T(1) = \int 1 dt$$

$$= t + C_1 + t + C_2 t^2, C_1, C_2$$

$$T(t) = \int t dt$$

$$= \frac{t^2}{2} + C_1 t + C_2 + \frac{1}{2} t^2 + C_3 t^3$$

$$T(t^2) = \int t^2 dt$$

$$= \frac{t^3}{3} + C_1 t + C_2 + C_3 t^2 + \frac{1}{3} t^3$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

6. A and B invertible such that,

$$AB = -BA$$

$$\text{then } \text{trace}(A) = ?$$

$$\text{trace}(B) = ?$$

$$A^{-1}AB = A^{-1}(-B)A$$

$$B = A^{-1}(-B)A$$

$$B \sim (-B)$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{l} AB \\ \text{if } P \neq 0 \\ PAP^{-1} = D \end{array} \right]$$

$$\text{trace}(B) = \text{trace}(-B)$$

$$T(B), T(-B) = 0$$

$$T(B) = 0$$

$$\text{trace}(B) = 0$$

$$B^{-1}AB = B^{-1}(-B)A$$

$$A \sim -A$$

$$\text{trace}(A) = \text{trace}(-A)$$

$$\text{trace}(A) + \text{trace}(A) = 0$$

$$2\text{trace}(A) = 0$$

$$\text{trace}(A) = 0$$

$$\text{trace}(A) = 0$$

MATHS ASSIGNMENT

14. If W_1 and W_2 are subspaces of a finite dimensional vector space, then.

$$\dim(W_1 + W_2) = \dim W_1 + \dim W_2 - \dim(W_1 \cap W_2)$$

Proof :-

Let $\{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k\}$ is basis of $W_1 \cap W_2$
 $\Rightarrow \{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k\}$ is linearly independent
 $W_1 \Rightarrow \{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k, v_1, v_2, \dots, v_j\}$ extended basis v_1 and
 $\{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k\}$ is linearly independent.
 $W_1 \Rightarrow \{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k, u_1, u_2, \dots, u_n\}$ extended basis v_2 .
 $\Rightarrow \dim(W_1) = k+j$ and $\dim(W_2) = k+n$ and
 $\dim(W_1 \cap W_2) = k$.

Aim:-

$\{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k, v_1, v_2, \dots, v_j, u_1, u_2, \dots, u_n\}$ basis of $W_1 + W_2$.

Span:-

$$V \in W_1 + W_2$$

$$\begin{aligned} V &= (\alpha_1 + \alpha'_1) w_1 + (\alpha_2 + \alpha'_2) w_2 + \dots + (\alpha_k + \alpha'_k) w_k + \beta_1 v_1 + \dots + \\ &\quad \beta_j v_j + \gamma_1 u_1 + \dots + \gamma_n u_n \\ &= \alpha_1 w_1 + \dots + \alpha_k w_k + \beta_1 v_1 + \dots + \beta_j v_j + \alpha'_1 u_1 + \alpha'_2 u_2 + \dots + \\ &\quad \alpha'_k u_k + \dots + \gamma_n u_n. \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore W_1$ basis and W_2 basis.

$$V \in W_1 + W_2, V \in W_1 \cap W_2.$$

Linearly independent:-

$$\sum_{i=1}^k \alpha_i w_i + \sum_{i=1}^j \beta_i v_i + \sum_{i=1}^n \gamma_i u_i = 0.$$

Aim:-

$$\alpha_i = 0, \beta_i = 0, \gamma_i = 0.$$

$\therefore W_1 \cap W_2$ basis $\Rightarrow \{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k\}$ Linearly Independent \Rightarrow
 $\alpha_i = 0$.

$\therefore W_1$ basis $\{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k, v_1, \dots, v_j\}$ Linearly Independent $\Rightarrow \alpha_i = 0$
 $\beta_i = 0$.

$\therefore W_2$ basis $\{w_1, \dots, w_k, u_1, \dots, u_n\}$ Linearly Independent \Rightarrow

$$\alpha'_i = 0$$

$$\gamma_i = 0$$

$$\alpha_i = \beta_i = \gamma_i = 0$$

$\{w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k, v_1, v_2, \dots, v_j, u_1, \dots, u_n\}$ basis $w_1 + w_2$.

$$\dim(w_1 + w_2) = k+j+n+k-1$$

$$\dim(w_1 + w_2) = \dim w_1 + \dim w_2 - \dim(w_1 \cap w_2)$$

1. $x^T A x > 0, x^T B x > 0$

$$x^T A x + x^T B x = 0$$

$$x^T (A+B) x = 0.$$

$\therefore A+B$ is positive definite.

9. $A \sim B$

$$A = P^{-1} B P, \lambda \text{ is an eigen value} \Rightarrow |A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$\text{Hence } |B - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$|PBP^{-1} - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$|PBP^{-1} - \lambda PP^{-1}| = 0$$

$$|P(B - \lambda I)P^{-1}| = 0$$

$$|P| |B - \lambda I| |P^{-1}| = 0$$

$$|B - \lambda I| = 0$$

$\therefore \lambda$ is an eigen value of B .

4. $W_1 = 5, W_2 = 8, \dim Y = 10.$

$$\min\{h, m\} \leq \dim(W_1 + W_2) \leq \dim Y.$$

$$5 \leq \dim(W_1 + W_2) \leq 10$$

$$\dim(W_1 + W_2) = 5 \text{ or } 10 \text{ or } 6 \text{ or } 7 \text{ or } 8 \text{ or } 9$$

$$\dim(W_1 + W_2) = \dim(W_1) + \dim(W_2) - \dim(W_1 \cap W_2)$$

$$\dim(W_1 \cap W_2) = 5+8-5 = 8$$

$$= 5+8-6 = 7$$

$$= 5+8-7 = 6$$

$$= 5+8-8 = 5$$

$$= 5+8-9 = 4$$

$$= 5+8-10 = 3$$

Possible values of $\dim(W_1 \cap W_2)$ are 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3.

$$5. A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$AA^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1+4 & -2 \\ -2 & 1+2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 5 & -2 \\ -2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|AA^{-1}| = 10 - 4$$

$$= 6. \quad -6 \frac{6}{-7} \underline{-1}$$

$$\lambda^2 - 7\lambda + 6 = 0 \quad \underline{-7}$$

$$(\lambda-6)(\lambda-1) = 0$$

$$\lambda = 6, \lambda = 1$$

$$\text{singular value} = \sqrt{\lambda}$$

$$= \sqrt{6}, 1.$$

9.

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$D_1 = 1$$

$$D_2 = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1$$

$$D_3 = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1$$

$$D_4 = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -3$$

$$D_4 < 0$$

∴ This is indefinite matrix.

3.

- a) This is a subspace over \mathbb{R}
- b) This is not subspace over \mathbb{R}
- c) This is not space over \mathbb{R}
- d) This is not subspace over \mathbb{R}
- e) This is a subspace over \mathbb{R}

- f) This is a subspace over \mathbb{R}
 g) This is not subspace over \mathbb{R} .

6. a) Let symmetric matrix be $A = \begin{bmatrix} a & b & f \\ b & c & g \\ f & g & c \end{bmatrix}$

$$\dim = \text{No. of independent vectors} = 6 \\ = \dim(A) = 6.$$

b) Let skew-symmetric matrix be $\begin{bmatrix} a & b & f \\ -b & 0 & g \\ -f & -g & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\text{No. of independent vectors} = 3 \\ \dim(A) = 3.$$

7. a) $V = \{(x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4) \in \mathbb{R}^4 : x_1 + 2x_2 + 2x_3 + 4x_4 = 0\}$

$$x_1 = -2x_2 - 3x_3 - 4x_4.$$

$$V = \{(-2x_2 - 3x_3 - 4x_4), x_2, x_3, x_4 \mid x_2, x_3, x_4 \in \mathbb{R}\}$$

$$Y = \{x_2[-2, 1, 0, 0], x_3[-3, 0, 1, 0], x_4[-4, 0, 0, 1]\} \mid x_2, x_3, x_4 \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\text{Basis} = \{(-2, 1, 0, 0), (-3, 0, 1, 0), (-4, 0, 0, 1)\}$$

b) $V = \{A \in M_3(\mathbb{R}) : \text{Tr}(A) = 0\}$

$$\text{Let } A = \begin{bmatrix} a & b & c \\ e & -a & d \\ f & g & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Basis:

$$Y = \left\{ a \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, b \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, c \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, d \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \right\}$$

$$e \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, f \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}, g \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \right\} \{a, b, c, d \in \mathbb{R}\}$$

8. a) False: It does not satisfy the condition of vector space because $w_1 + w_2 \notin W$.

b) False: Because A is non-invertible.

$$10. \text{ Let } W_1 = \{A + A^T : A \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}\}$$

$$W_2 = \{B - B^T : B \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}\}$$

$$A = \frac{A+A^T}{2} + \frac{A-A^T}{2}$$

$$A = W_1 + W_2$$

for $0 \in V$ belongs to both W_1 and W_2 .

Hence, $W_1 \oplus W_2$ is direct sum.

Dot Product:

For $x, y \in \mathbb{R}^n$, the dot product of x and y , denoted $x \cdot y$ is denoted by

$$x \cdot y = x_1 y_1 + \dots + x_n y_n$$

where $x = (x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $y = (y_1, \dots, y_n)$

INNER PRODUCT SPACE:

An inner product on V is a function that takes each ordered pair (v, v) of elements of V to a number $\langle v, v \rangle \in F$ and has the following properties:-

\Rightarrow **Positivity:**

$$\langle v, v \rangle \geq 0 \text{ for all } v \in V;$$

\Rightarrow **Definiteness:**

$$\langle v, v \rangle = 0 \text{ if and only if } v = 0;$$

\Rightarrow **Additivity in first slot:**

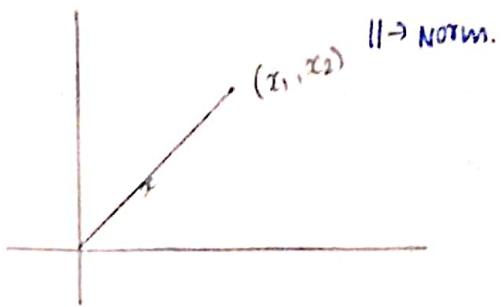
$$\langle u+v, w \rangle = \langle u, w \rangle + \langle v, w \rangle \text{ for all } u, v, w \in V;$$

\Rightarrow **Homogeneity in first slot:**

$$\langle av, w \rangle = a \langle v, w \rangle \text{ for all } a \in F \text{ and all } v, w \in V;$$

\Rightarrow **Conjugate Symmetry:**

$$\langle v, w \rangle = \langle w, v \rangle \text{ for all } v, w \in V.$$



$$\|x\| = \sqrt{(x_1 - 0)^2 + (x_2 - 0)^2}$$

$$\|x\| = \sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2}$$

$$\|x\|^2 = x_1^2 + x_2^2$$

$$\|x\|^2 = x \cdot x$$

$$\|x\|^2 = \langle x, x \rangle$$

Orthogonal:

If $\langle u, v \rangle = 0$, the order of vectors doesn't matter

because $\langle v, u \rangle = 0$.

If $\langle v, u \rangle = 0$

Pythagoras Theorem:

If u, v are orthogonal vectors in V then,

$$\|u+v\|^2 = \|u\|^2 + \|v\|^2$$

Proof:

$$\begin{aligned} \|u+v\|^2 &= \langle u+v, u+v \rangle \\ &= \underbrace{\langle u, u \rangle}_{\text{orthogonal}}, \underbrace{\langle v, v \rangle}_{\text{orthogonal}}, \underbrace{\langle u, v \rangle}_{\stackrel{0}{\circ}}, \underbrace{\langle v, u \rangle}_{\stackrel{0}{\circ}} \\ &= \|u\|^2 + \|v\|^2 \end{aligned}$$

∴ Hence proved.

Triangle Inequality:

If $u, v \in V$, then

$$\|u+v\| \leq \|u\| + \|v\|$$

Proof:

$$\|u+v\|^2 = \langle u+v, u+v \rangle$$

Orthogonal Bases:-

A list of vectors is called Ortho-normal if the vectors in it are pair-wise orthogonal and each has norm.

$$\langle a, b \rangle = 0, \text{ where } a \neq b.$$

$$\langle a, a \rangle = 1$$

Gram Schmidt ortho normalisation process:-

If $\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_k\}$ is a basis,

then

$$u_j := v_j - \left(\frac{\langle v_j, u_1 \rangle}{\langle u_1, u_1 \rangle} \right) u_1 - \left(\frac{\langle v_j, u_2 \rangle}{\langle u_2, u_2 \rangle} \right) u_2 - \dots - \left(\frac{\langle v_j, u_{j-1} \rangle}{\langle u_{j-1}, u_{j-1} \rangle} \right) u_{j-1}$$

1. consider $\{(1, 1, 1), (-1, 0, -1), (-1, 2, 3)\}$ basis
Find orthonormal basis?

W.K.T

$$u_j := v_j - \left(\frac{\langle v_j, u_1 \rangle}{\langle u_1, u_1 \rangle} \right) u_1 - \left(\frac{\langle v_j, u_2 \rangle}{\langle u_2, u_2 \rangle} \right) u_2 - \dots - \left(\frac{\langle v_j, u_{j-1} \rangle}{\langle u_{j-1}, u_{j-1} \rangle} \right) u_{j-1}$$

$$u_1 = v_1 \Rightarrow u_1 = (1, 1, 1)$$

$$u_2 = v_2 - \frac{\langle v_2, u_1 \rangle}{\langle u_1, u_1 \rangle} u_1$$

$$= (-1, 0, -1) - \frac{(-1+0-1)}{1+1+1} (1, 1, 1)$$

$$= (-1, 0, -1) + \frac{2}{3} (1, 1, 1)$$

$$u_2 = \left(-\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, -\frac{1}{3} \right)$$

$$u_3 = v_3 - \frac{\langle v_3, u_1 \rangle}{\langle u_1, u_1 \rangle} u_1 - \frac{\langle v_3, u_2 \rangle}{\langle u_2, u_2 \rangle} u_2$$

$$= (-1, 2, 3) - \frac{-1+2+3}{3} (1, 1, 1) - \frac{\frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{3} - 1}{\frac{1}{9} + \frac{4}{9} + \frac{1}{9}} \left(\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, -\frac{1}{3} \right)$$

$$= (-1, 2, 3) - \frac{4}{3} (1, 1, 1) - \left(-\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, -\frac{1}{3} \right)$$

$$= (-2, 0, 2)$$

$$8. S = \{(1, 0, 1), (-1, 4, 1), (2, 1, -2) \in \mathbb{R}^3\}$$

$$\downarrow v_1 \quad \downarrow v_2 \quad \downarrow v_3$$

$$u_1 = v_1 = (1, 0, 1)$$

$$u_2 = v_2 - \frac{\langle v_2, u_1 \rangle}{\langle u_1, u_1 \rangle} u_1$$

$$= (-1, 4, 1) - \left(\frac{-1+0+1}{1+0+1} \right) (1, 0, 1)$$

$$= (-1, 4, 1) - \frac{0}{2} (1, 0, 1)$$

$$= (-1, 4, 1) \Rightarrow \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{18}}, \frac{4}{\sqrt{18}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{18}} \right)$$

$$u_3 = v_3 - \frac{\langle v_3, u_1 \rangle}{\langle u_1, u_1 \rangle} u_1 - \frac{\langle v_3, u_2 \rangle}{\langle u_2, u_2 \rangle} u_2$$

$$= (2, 1, -2) - \left(\frac{-2+4-2}{1+16+1} \right) (-1, 4, 1) - \left(\frac{-1+1}{1+0+1} \right) (1, 0, 1)$$

$$u_3 = (2, 1, -2)$$

$$u_1 = \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$u_2 = \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{18}}, \frac{4}{\sqrt{18}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{18}} \right)$$

$$u_3 = \left(\frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{3}, -\frac{1}{3} \right).$$

Q.R. decomposition : 1

A $m \times n$ matrix A is said to have a Q.R. decomposition if there exists matrices Q and R with the following properties :

i) Q is a $m \times n$ matrix whose columns forms an orthogonal basis for the column space for A.

ii) R is a $n \times n$ upper triangular invertible matrix with positive diagonal entries.

iii) $A = QR$.

$$A = QR$$

$$R = \begin{bmatrix} r_{11} & r_{12} & r_{13} \\ 0 & r_{22} & r_{23} \\ 0 & 0 & r_{33} \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 3}, Q = [q_1, q_2, q_3]$$

$$v_i = \frac{q_i'}{\|q_i'\|}, q_1' = a_1, q_2' = a_2 - r_{12}q_1, q_3' = a_3 - r_{13}q_1 - r_{23}q_2.$$

$$r_{ij} = \begin{cases} \|q_i'\| & \text{if } i=j \\ q_i^T \cdot a_j & \text{if } i \neq j \end{cases}$$

1. $A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -4 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$, find QR decomposition using Gram Schmidt method.

$$Q = [q_1, q_2], R = \begin{bmatrix} r_{11} & r_{12} \\ 0 & r_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_1' = a_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$r_{11} = \frac{q_1'}{\|q_1'\|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{9}} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{2}{3} \\ \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$r_{12} = \|q_1'\| = 3 \quad \therefore r_{ij} = \begin{cases} \|q_i'\| & \text{if } i=j \\ q_i^T \cdot a_j & \text{if } i \neq j \end{cases}$$

$$r_{12} = q_1^T \cdot a_2$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} & \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = -\frac{4}{3} + \frac{6}{3} + \frac{4}{3} = 2$$

$$q_2' = a_2 - r_{12}q_1$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} - 2 \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{2}{3} \\ \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{3} \\ \frac{4}{3} \\ \frac{4}{3} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{14}{3} \\ \frac{5}{3} \\ \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} q_2' &= \frac{q_2'}{\|q_2'\|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{196}{9} + \frac{25}{9} + 4}} \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{14}{3} \\ \frac{5}{3} \\ \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix} \\ &= \frac{1}{5} \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{14}{3} \\ \frac{5}{3} \\ \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{14}{15} \\ \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{2}{15} \end{bmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

$$r_{22} = \|v_2'\| = \sqrt{\frac{82.5}{9}} = 5$$

A = QR

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1/3 & -14/15 \\ 2/3 & 5/15 \\ 2/3 & 2/15 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1+0 & 2/3 - 14/3 \\ 2+0 & 4/3 + 25/15 \\ 2+0 & 4/3 + 10/15 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -4 \\ 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

2. $A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 & 4 \\ 2 & 0 & 2 \\ 4 & 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$, find QR decomposition using Gram Schmidt method.

$$a_1 = v_1' = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$q_1 = \frac{a_1'}{\|a_1'\|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{29}} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}.$$

$$r_{11} = \|v_1'\| = \sqrt{29}$$

$$r_{12} = v_1^T \cdot a_2$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} \frac{3}{\sqrt{29}} & \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}} & \frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \left[\frac{6}{\sqrt{29}} + 0 + \frac{8}{\sqrt{29}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{14}{\sqrt{29}}$$

$$v_2' = a_2 - r_{12} v_1$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} - \frac{14}{\sqrt{29}} \begin{bmatrix} 3/\sqrt{29} \\ 2/\sqrt{29} \\ 4/\sqrt{29} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 42/29 \\ 28/29 \\ 56/29 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 16/29 \\ -28/29 \\ 2/29 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{29}} \begin{bmatrix} 16 \\ -28 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$v_2 = \frac{v_2'}{\|v_2'\|} = \frac{6}{29\sqrt{29}} \begin{bmatrix} 16 \\ -28 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\|v_2'\| = \sqrt{\frac{256}{841} + \frac{784}{841} + \frac{4}{841}} = \sqrt{\frac{1044}{841}} = 6/\sqrt{29}$$

$$r_{22} = \|v_2'\| = 6/\sqrt{29}$$

$$r_{23} = v_2^T \cdot a_2$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} \frac{16}{6\sqrt{29}} & -\frac{28}{6\sqrt{29}} & \frac{2}{6\sqrt{29}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$r_{23} = \frac{7}{3\sqrt{29}}$$

$$r_{13} = \frac{28}{\sqrt{29}} \leftarrow \begin{bmatrix} \frac{3}{\sqrt{29}} & \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}} & \frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$v_3' = a_3 - r_{13} v_1 - r_{23} v_2.$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} - \frac{28}{\sqrt{29}} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{3}{\sqrt{29}} \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}} \\ \frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} \end{bmatrix} - \frac{7}{3} \times \frac{1}{6\sqrt{29}} \begin{bmatrix} 16 \\ -28 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} - \frac{28}{\sqrt{29}} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{3}{\sqrt{29}} \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}} \\ \frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} \end{bmatrix} - \frac{7}{522} \begin{bmatrix} 16 \\ -28 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -\frac{84}{\sqrt{29}} - \frac{112}{522} \\ 4 & -\frac{56}{\sqrt{29}} + \frac{196}{522} \\ 3 & -\frac{112}{\sqrt{29}} - \frac{14}{522} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 8/9 \\ 82/9 \\ -8/9 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{9} \begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ 82 \\ -8 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\|v_3'\| = \sqrt{\frac{64+484+64}{87}}$$

$$\|v_3'\| = 2\sqrt{17}/3$$

$$v_3 = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{17}} \times \frac{1}{9} \begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ 82 \\ -8 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{17}} \begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ 82 \\ -8 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\gamma_{33} = \|\mathbf{v}_3\| = \frac{2\sqrt{7}}{3}$$

$$QR = X$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} \frac{3}{\sqrt{29}} & \frac{16}{6\sqrt{29}} & \frac{8\sqrt{17}}{6\sqrt{29}} \\ \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}} & \frac{-28}{6\sqrt{29}} & \frac{20}{6\sqrt{17}} \\ \frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} & \frac{2}{6\sqrt{29}} & \frac{-8}{6\sqrt{17}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \sqrt{29} & 14/\sqrt{29} & 28/\sqrt{29} \\ 0 & 6/\sqrt{29} & 7/\sqrt{29} \\ 0 & 0 & 0\sqrt{17}/3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 & 4 \\ 2 & 0 & 2 \\ 4 & 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

3. i) $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 4 \\ 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 4 & 2 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

$$R = \begin{bmatrix} r_{11} & r_{12} & r_{13} \\ 0 & r_{22} & r_{23} \\ 0 & 0 & r_{33} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$a_1 = \mathbf{v}_1' = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$a_1 = \frac{\mathbf{v}_1'}{\|\mathbf{v}_1'\|} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\gamma_{11} = \|\mathbf{v}_1\| = 2$$

$$\gamma_{12} = \mathbf{v}_1^T \cdot \mathbf{a}_2$$

$$= \left[\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \right] \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{-1}{2} + \frac{4}{2} + \frac{4}{2} - \frac{1}{2} = 3$$

$$\mathbf{v}_2' = \mathbf{a}_2 - \gamma_{12} \mathbf{v}_1$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} - \frac{3}{2} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -5/2 \\ 5/2 \\ 5/2 \\ -5/2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= 5/2 \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\|a_2'\| = \sqrt{\frac{24}{4} \times 4}$$

$$= 5$$

$$\gamma_{13} = a_1^T \times a_3$$

$$a_2 = \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{5}{2} \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -2 \\ 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$a_2 = \frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{4}{2} - \frac{2}{2} + \frac{2}{2}$$

$$= 2$$

$$\gamma_{22} = \|a_2'\| = 5$$

$$\gamma_{23} = a_2^T \times a_3 = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -2 \\ 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= -\frac{80}{2} - \frac{10}{2} + \frac{10}{2} + 0$$

$$= -\frac{80}{2} = -2 - 1 + 1$$

$$= -10 = -2$$

$$= -10$$

$$a_3' = a_3 - \gamma_{13} a_1 - \gamma_{23} a_2$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -2 \\ 2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} - \frac{2}{5} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} + \frac{10}{5} \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4-1-5 \\ -2+1+5 \\ 2+1+5 \\ 0-1-5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\|a_3'\| = \sqrt{4+4+4+4} = \sqrt{16}$$

$$= 4.$$

$$a_3 = \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 3 \\ -3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

T33: 4

$$A = QR$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 5 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 4\sqrt{5} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 4 \\ 1 & 4 & -2 \\ 1 & 4 & 2 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

iii)

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \\ 0 & 3 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$a_1 = q_1' = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\|q_1'\| = 1 = r_1$$

$$q_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$r_{12} = q_1^T \cdot a_2$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= 2 + 0 + 0$$

$$= 2$$

$$q_2' = a_2 - r_{12} q_1$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} - 2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\|q_2'\| = 3$$

$$q_2 = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\gamma_{22} = \|a_2'\| = 3$$

$$\gamma_{23} = a_2^T \times a_3$$

$$= [0 \ 0 \ 1] \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= 6.$$

$$\gamma_{13} = a_1^T \times a_3$$

$$= [1 \ 0 \ 0] \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= 4$$

$$a_3' = a_3 - \gamma_{13} a_1 - \gamma_{23} a_2$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 5 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\|a_3'\| = 5$$

$$a_3 = \frac{1}{5} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 5 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A = QR$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 0 & 3 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \\ 0 & 3 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

PCA Algorithm: (principal component analysis):

Step 1: Get data

Step 2: compute the mean vector (μ)

Step 3: subtract mean from the given data.

Step 4: calculate the covariance matrix.

Step 5: calculate the eigen vectors and given values of the covariance matrix.

Step 6: choosing components and forming a feature vector.

Step 7: deriving the new data set.

Problem: 01

Given data = {2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7; 1, 5, 3, 6, 7, 8}

compute the principal component using PCA Algorithm.

(2, 1), (3, 5), (4, 3), (5, 6), (6, 7), (7, 8)

Step 1: $\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 6 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 7 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu_1 &= \frac{\sum x_i}{n} & \mu_2 &= \frac{\sum y_i}{n} \\ &= \frac{2+3+4+5+6+7}{6} = 4.5 & &= \frac{1+5+3+6+7+8}{6} = 5 \end{aligned}$$

Step 2: $\mu = (4.5, 5) \quad \begin{bmatrix} -2.5 \\ -4 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} -1.5 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} -0.5 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 0.5 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 2.5 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$

Step 4: Covariance:

$$(x_1 - \mu)(x_1 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} -2.5 \\ -4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -2.5 & -4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 6.25 & 10 \\ 10 & 16 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(x_2 - \mu)(x_2 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} -1.5 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -1.5 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.25 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(x_3 - \mu)(x_3 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} -0.5 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -0.5 & -2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.25 & 1 \\ 1 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(x_4 - \mu)(x_4 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} 0.5 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0.5 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.25 & 0.5 \\ 0.5 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(x_5 - \mu)(x_5 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 & 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2.25 & 3 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(x_6 - \mu)(x_6 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} 2.5 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2.5 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 6.25 & 7.5 \\ 7.5 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \underbrace{\sum_{i=1}^n (x_i - \mu)(x_i - \mu)^T}_{\Sigma} \\ &= \begin{bmatrix} 17.5 & 22 \\ 22 & 34 \end{bmatrix} \quad \Rightarrow A = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{17.5}{6} & \frac{22}{6} \\ \frac{22}{6} & \frac{34}{6} \end{bmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

Trace of A = $\frac{51.5}{6}$

$$|A| = \frac{19.5}{6} \times \frac{34}{6} - \frac{22}{6} \times \frac{22}{6}$$

$$= \frac{595 - 487}{36} = \frac{37}{12}$$

$$\lambda^2 - \frac{51.5}{6}\lambda + \frac{37}{12} = 0$$

$$12\lambda^2 - 103\lambda + 37 = 0$$

$$\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} \quad a=12, b=-103, c=37$$

$$= \frac{103 \pm \sqrt{10609 - 1476}}{24}$$

$$= \frac{103 \pm 93.98}{24}$$

$$\lambda = 8.20, 0.375$$

$$\lambda = 8.20$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -5.284 & 3.666 \\ 3.666 & -2.534 \end{bmatrix}$$

When, $\lambda = 8.215$.

$$(A - \lambda I)x = 0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0.92 & 3.67 \\ 3.67 & 5.67 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 8.215 & 0 \\ 0 & 8.215 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -5.295 & 3.67 \\ 3.67 & -2.545 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-5.295x + 3.67y = 0 \rightarrow ①$$

$$3.67x - 2.545y = 0 \rightarrow ②$$

$$\Rightarrow 5.295x = 3.67y$$

$$x = \frac{3.67}{5.295}y \Rightarrow x = 0.69y \rightarrow ③$$

$$\frac{x}{0.69} = \frac{y}{1}$$

$$x_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 0.69 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda = 0.375$$

$$(A - \lambda I)x = 0$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0.72 & 3.67 \\ 3.67 & 5.67 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 0.375 & 0 \\ 0 & 0.375 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0.545 & 3.67 \\ 3.67 & 5.295 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$0.545x + 3.67y = 0$$

$$3.67x + 5.295y = 0$$

$$\textcircled{1} \Rightarrow 0.545x = -3.67y$$

$$x = -1.44y$$

$$\frac{x}{-1.44} = \frac{y}{1} \Rightarrow x_2 = \begin{bmatrix} -1.44 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Q. Given data = {1, 2, 5, 7, 9; 3, 4, 6, 8, 9}
 $(1,3), (2,4), (5,6), (7,8), (9,9)$

$$\text{Step 1: } \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 7 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 9 \\ 9 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mu_1 = \frac{\sum x_i}{n} \quad \mu_2 = \frac{\sum y_i}{n}$$

$$= \frac{24}{5} = 4.8 \quad = \frac{30}{5} = 6$$

$$\text{Step 2: } \mu = (4.8, 6)$$

$$\text{Step 3: } \begin{bmatrix} -3.8 \\ -3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -2.8 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0.2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0.2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} +4.2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

Step 4: Covariance

$$(x_1 - \mu)(x_1 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} -3.8 \\ -3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -3.8 & -3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 14.44 & 11.4 \\ 11.4 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(x_2 - \mu)(x_2 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} -2.8 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -2.8 & -2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 7.84 & 5.6 \\ 5.6 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(x_3 - \mu)(x_3 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} 0.2 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0.2 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0.04 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(x_4 - \mu)(x_4 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} 0.2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0.2 & 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4.84 & 4.4 \\ 4.4 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(x_5 - \mu)(x_5 - \mu)^T = \begin{bmatrix} -4.2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -4.2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 17.64 & 12.6 \\ 12.6 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{\sum (x_i - \mu)(x_i - \mu)^T}{n}$$

$$= \frac{\begin{bmatrix} 44.8 & 34 \\ 34 & 86 \end{bmatrix}}{5}$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 8.96 & 6.8 \\ 6.8 & 5.2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{Trace}(A) = \frac{70.8}{5}$$

$$|A| = \frac{8.8}{25}$$

$$\lambda^2 - \frac{30.8}{5} \lambda + \frac{8.8}{25} = 0$$

$$\lambda^2 - \frac{354}{25} \lambda + \frac{8.8}{25} = 0.$$

$$25\lambda^2 - 354\lambda + 8.8 = 0$$

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}, \quad a = 25, b = -354, c = 8.8$$

$$= \frac{354 \pm \sqrt{125316 - 880}}{50}$$

$$= \frac{354 \pm 18.78}{50}$$

$$\lambda = 14.91, \quad \lambda = 13.40$$

Case 1: $\lambda = 14.91$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -5.95 & 6.8 \\ 6.8 & -9.71 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -5.175 & -7.335 \\ -7.335 & -8.935 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$-5.175x - 7.335y = 0$$

$$-7.335x - 8.935y = 0$$

$$-5.175x = 7.335y$$

$$x = \frac{-7.335}{5.175} y$$

$$x + 1.417y = 0.$$